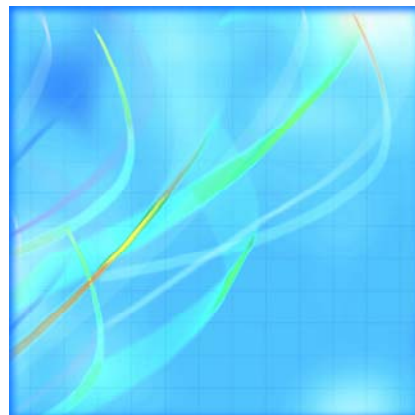


Catalogue no. 83-237-X

Residential Care Facilities

2007/2008



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca, e-mail us at infostats@statcan.gc.ca, or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line	1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
Fax line	1-877-287-4369

Local or international calls:

Inquiries line	1-613-951-8116
Fax line	1-613-951-0581

Depository Services Program

Inquiries line	1-800-635-7943
Fax line	1-800-565-7757

To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 83-237-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca and browse by "Key resource" > "Publications."

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed *standards of service* that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.gc.ca under "About us" > "Providing services to Canadians."

Residential Care Facilities

2007/2008

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2010

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

May 2010

Catalogue no. 83-237-X

ISSN 1718-8849

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

Cette publication est également disponible en français.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Highlights	8
Introduction	9
Analysis	10
Overview of the industry	10
Related products	11
Statistical tables	
1 Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics and geography	14
1-1 Canada	14
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	16
1-3 Prince Edward Island	18
1-4 Nova Scotia	20
1-5 New Brunswick	22
1-6 Quebec	24
1-7 Ontario	26
1-8 Manitoba	28
1-9 Saskatchewan	30
1-10 Alberta	32
1-11 British Columbia	34
1-12 Territories	36
2 Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics and geography	38
2-1 Canada	38
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	38
2-3 Prince Edward Island	39
2-4 Nova Scotia	39
2-5 New Brunswick	40
2-6 Quebec	40
2-7 Ontario	41
2-8 Manitoba	41
2-9 Saskatchewan	42

Table of contents – continued

2-10	Alberta	42
2-11	British Columbia	43
2-12	Territories	43
3	Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	44
3-1	Canada	44
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	44
3-3	Prince Edward Island	45
3-4	Nova Scotia	45
3-5	New Brunswick	46
3-6	Quebec	46
3-7	Ontario	47
3-8	Manitoba	47
3-9	Saskatchewan	48
3-10	Alberta	48
3-11	British Columbia	49
3-12	Territories	49
4	Residents on books in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics and geography	50
4-1	Canada	50
4-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	51
4-3	Prince Edward Island	52
4-4	Nova Scotia	53
4-5	New Brunswick	54
4-6	Quebec	55
4-7	Ontario	56
4-8	Manitoba	57
4-9	Saskatchewan	58
4-10	Alberta	59
4-11	British Columbia	60
4-12	Territories	61
5	Full-time equivalent personnel in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	62
5-1	Canada	62
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	62
5-3	Prince Edward Island	63
5-4	Nova Scotia	63
5-5	New Brunswick	64

Table of contents – continued

5-6	Quebec	64
5-7	Ontario	65
5-8	Manitoba	65
5-9	Saskatchewan	66
5-10	Alberta	66
5-11	British Columbia	67
5-12	Territories	67
6	Salary and wage expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	68
6-1	Canada	68
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	68
6-3	Prince Edward Island	69
6-4	Nova Scotia	69
6-5	New Brunswick	70
6-6	Quebec	70
6-7	Ontario	71
6-8	Manitoba	71
6-9	Saskatchewan	72
6-10	Alberta	72
6-11	British Columbia	73
6-12	Territories	73
7	Total expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	74
7-1	Canada	74
7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	74
7-3	Prince Edward Island	75
7-4	Nova Scotia	75
7-5	New Brunswick	76
7-6	Quebec	76
7-7	Ontario	77
7-8	Manitoba	77
7-9	Saskatchewan	78
7-10	Alberta	78
7-11	British Columbia	79
7-12	Territories	79
8	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	80
8-1	Canada	80
8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	81

Table of contents – continued

8-3	Prince Edward Island	82
8-4	Nova Scotia	83
8-5	New Brunswick	84
8-6	Quebec	85
8-7	Ontario	86
8-8	Manitoba	87
8-9	Saskatchewan	88
8-10	Alberta	89
8-11	British Columbia	90
8-12	Territories	91
9	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	92
9-1	Canada	92
9-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	92
9-3	Prince Edward Island	93
9-4	Nova Scotia	93
9-5	New Brunswick	94
9-6	Quebec	94
9-7	Ontario	95
9-8	Manitoba	95
9-9	Saskatchewan	96
9-10	Alberta	96
9-11	British Columbia	97
9-12	Territories	97
10	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	98
10-1	Canada	98
10-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	98
10-3	Prince Edward Island	99
10-4	Nova Scotia	99
10-5	New Brunswick	100
10-6	Quebec	100
10-7	Ontario	101
10-8	Manitoba	101
10-9	Saskatchewan	102
10-10	Alberta	102
10-11	British Columbia	103
10-12	Territories	103

Table of contents – continued

11	Expenditures per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	104
11-1	Canada	104
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	104
11-3	Prince Edward Island	105
11-4	Nova Scotia	105
11-5	New Brunswick	106
11-6	Quebec	106
11-7	Ontario	107
11-8	Manitoba	107
11-9	Saskatchewan	108
11-10	Alberta	108
11-11	British Columbia	109
11-12	Territories	109
12	Income per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	110
12-1	Canada	110
12-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	110
12-3	Prince Edward Island	111
12-4	Nova Scotia	111
12-5	New Brunswick	112
12-6	Quebec	112
12-7	Ontario	113
12-8	Manitoba	113
12-9	Saskatchewan	114
12-10	Alberta	114
12-11	British Columbia	115
12-12	Territories	115
	Data quality, concepts and methodology	
	Definitions	116

Highlights

- There were 4,761 residential care facilities in Canada serving some 242,977 residents at the end of the 2007-2008 financial year. That is an increase of more than 2% in residents served compared with the previous year.
- The industry generated revenues and expenses of \$15.8 billion and \$15.6 billion, respectively, up approximately \$1 billion from the preceding year.
- The industry's profit margin was \$276.6 million, or 1.7% of total revenues.
- Residential care facilities employees worked 454.6 million hours, which corresponds to 233,120 full-time equivalents, and generated \$9.9 billion in wages and salaries.

Introduction

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more that are funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report focuses on homes for the aged, facilities for persons with mental disorders and other facilities which provide health or social care. Facilities for the aged include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. Facilities for persons with mental disorders include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, developmentally delayed, emotionally-disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. Other residential care facilities include those for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients and facilities that do not fit in any of the other categories.

History note

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. This new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985, except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. CANSIM data include correction for non-response for all years. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made in the historical data for the period from 1984/1985 to 1993/1994. However, a number of homes for the aged that had erroneously been included with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

CANSIM data

Free access to the data is provided through a special CANSIM interface. The CANSIM tables can be linked directly from three different locations in the HTML product:

Tables **section**:

- Related CANSIM tables
- Individual tables, in the Source

Related products **section**:

- Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

Analysis

Overview of the industry

At the end of the 2007-2008 fiscal year, Canada had 4,761 residential care facilities serving 242,977 residents. Overall, these facilities generated \$15.8 billion in revenues, and \$15.6 billion in expenses.

The collective profit margin was \$276.6 million, or 1.7% of total revenue. This low margin essentially reflected the prevalence of several not-for-profit organizations and public facilities, and their impact on the collective bottom line.

Residential care facilities employees worked 454.6 million hours, which corresponds to 233,120 full-time equivalents, and generated \$9.9 billion in wages and salaries.

Most of the activity in these residential care facilities was concentrated in the 2,182 residences for the aged, which served 200,397 residents and generated approximately \$12.6 billion in revenue.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders made up the second largest group, with 2,217 facilities serving 34,424 residents. The facilities generated \$2.7 billion in revenue.

There were 8,156 residents in the "other" category of facilities, which, generated \$582 million in revenue. This group included facilities for people with physical disabilities, young offenders, transients and those who did not fit into any of the other categories.

Related products

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

3210	Residential Care Facilities (www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/3210.htm)
------	--

Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

107-5501	Residential care facilities, by ownership, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5502	Resident-days in residential care facilities, by responsibility for payment, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5503	Movement of residents in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5504	Residents on books in residential care facilities, by age group, sex, principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5505	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5506	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5507	Total expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5508	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5509	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

107-5510	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5511	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5512	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

Statistical tables

Table 1-1
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,917	224,943	258,383
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,781	181,854	208,924
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	202	2,264	3,037
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	364	11,887	15,724
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	538	38,597	45,909
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	677	129,106	144,254
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,814	34,061	39,555
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,388	10,937	13,433
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	426	23,124	26,122
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	322	9,028	9,904
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	1,980	105,126	1,433	80,464	103,342
Total, homes for the aged	1,190	93,158	880	72,329	91,631
1 to 19 beds	218	2,260	149	1,545	2,192
20 to 49 beds ⁴	267	8,672	160	5,188	8,374
50 to 99 beds ⁴	361	25,938	283	20,486	25,631
100 beds or more ⁴	344	56,288	288	45,110	55,434
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	730	11,253	506	7,639	11,018
1 to 19 beds ⁴	555	4,888	390	3,324	4,790
20 beds or more ⁴	175	6,365	116	4,315	6,228
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	60	715	47	496	693
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	265	20,736	246	19,176	20,587
Total, homes for the aged	155	15,012	147	13,821	14,982
1 to 19 beds	6	71	6	71	87
20 to 49 beds ⁴	33	1,085	31	1,009	1,081
50 to 99 beds ⁴	49	3,502	48	3,426	3,473
100 beds or more ⁴	67	10,354	62	9,315	10,341
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	73	2,633	65	2,361	2,547
1 to 19 beds ⁴	43	312	40	292	313
20 beds or more ⁴	30	2,321	25	2,069	2,234
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	37	3,091	34	2,994	3,058
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	1,767	53,722	1,564	48,513	53,383
Total, homes for the aged	304	28,971	268	26,367	28,830
1 to 19 beds	21	243	13	162	227
20 to 49 beds ⁴	60	1,957	54	1,780	1,955
50 to 99 beds ⁴	108	7,718	94	6,777	7,689
100 beds or more ⁴	115	19,053	107	17,648	18,959
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,245	20,183	1,098	18,268	20,045
1 to 19 beds ⁴	990	7,329	868	6,426	7,248
20 beds or more ⁴	255	12,854	230	11,842	12,797
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	218	4,568	198	3,878	4,508

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-1 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	150	21,306	130	18,015	21,149
Total, homes for the aged	139	20,061	121	16,886	19,919
1 to 19 beds	4	61	4	61	61
20 to 49 beds ⁴	9	314	8	285	314
50 to 99 beds ⁴	28	2,035	22	1,551	2,034
100 beds or more ⁴	98	17,651	87	14,989	17,510
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	479	8	371	477
1 to 19 beds ⁴	3	18	3	18	18
20 beds or more ⁴	6	461	5	353	459
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	2	766	1	758	753
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	462	29,498	415	27,323	29,048
Total, homes for the aged	297	23,730	268	21,889	23,684
1 to 19 beds	32	432	28	392	436
20 to 49 beds ⁴	117	3,871	107	3,502	3,874
50 to 99 beds ⁴	90	6,175	78	5,360	6,123
100 beds or more ⁴	58	13,252	55	12,635	13,251
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	130	5,169	112	4,835	4,775
1 to 19 beds ⁴	82	811	70	679	803
20 beds or more ⁴	48	4,358	42	4,156	3,972
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	35	599	35	599	589
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	20	268	12	151	283
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	262	11	145	277
1 to 19 beds ⁴	15	166	10	115	179
20 beds or more ⁴	4	96	1	30	98
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	1	6	1	6	6
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	117	31,301	117	31,301	30,591
Total, homes for the aged	97	30,562	97	30,562	29,878
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	34
20 to 49 beds ⁴	4	123	4	123	126
50 to 99 beds ⁴	13	997	13	997	959
100 beds or more ⁴	78	29,409	78	29,409	28,759
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	442	14	442	416
1 to 19 beds ⁴	7	83	7	83	82
20 beds or more ⁴	7	359	7	359	334
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	6	297	6	297	297

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-2
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	107	4,466	6,200
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	76	4,083	5,683
1 to 19 beds	23	297	14	198	290
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	29	845	1,491
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	22	1,514	2,006
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	1,896
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	19	259	386
1 to 19 beds	19	190	13	121	192
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	194
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	12	124	131
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	111	3,903	66	2,592	3,583
Total, homes for the aged	93	3,574	57	2,439	3,302
1 to 19 beds	21	270	13	183	264
20 to 49 beds	47	1,350	24	667	1,228
50 to 99 beds	22	1,563	17	1,198	1,419
100 beds or more	3	391	3	391	391
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	329	9	153	281
1 to 19 beds	11	128	5	59	128
20 beds or more	7	201	4	94	153
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	5	452	5	452	451
Total, homes for the aged	3	402	3	402	402
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	75
100 beds or more	2	327	2	327	327
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	20	1	20	19
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	20	1	20	19
Total, other residential care facilities	1	30	1	30	30
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	20	463	18	410	462
Total, homes for the aged	6	355	4	302	354
1 to 19 beds	1	12	0	0	12
20 to 49 beds	3	83	2	42	82
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	2	260	2	260	260
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	29	5	29	29
1 to 19 beds	5	29	5	29	29
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	9	79	9	79	79

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-2 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	83	0	0	79
Total, homes for the aged	1	75	0	0	70
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	0	0	70
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	8	0	0	9
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	22	1,623	17	1,000	1,611
Total, homes for the aged	17	1,563	12	940	1,555
1 to 19 beds	1	15	1	15	14
20 to 49 beds	4	181	3	136	181
50 to 99 beds	7	443	4	241	442
100 beds or more	5	924	4	548	918
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	45	3	45	43
1 to 19 beds	2	21	2	21	21
20 beds or more	1	24	1	24	22
Total, other residential care facilities	2	15	2	15	13
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	12	1	12	14
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	12	1	12	14
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	14
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-3
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	45	1,771	2,293
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	27	1,476	1,889
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	54
20 to 49 beds	17	633	12	438	595
50 to 99 beds	11	698	8	520	678
100 beds or more	5	606	4	475	562
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	18	295	404
1 to 19 beds	20	211	15	144	210
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	194
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	38	1,424	26	1,044	1,319
Total, homes for the aged	28	1,269	20	972	1,166
1 to 19 beds	4	45	2	27	39
20 to 49 beds	14	490	11	389	457
50 to 99 beds	8	488	5	310	468
100 beds or more	2	246	2	246	202
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	155	6	72	153
1 to 19 beds	8	102	6	72	101
20 beds or more	2	53	0	0	52
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	1	46	0	0	41
Total, homes for the aged	1	46	0	0	41
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	46	0	0	41
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	7	181	7	181	180
Total, homes for the aged	2	117	2	117	116
1 to 19 beds	1	16	1	16	15
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	101
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	64	5	64	64
1 to 19 beds	4	28	4	28	28
20 beds or more	1	36	1	36	36
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-3 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	17	762	12	546	753
Total, homes for the aged	7	566	5	387	566
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	97	1	49	97
50 to 99 beds	3	210	3	210	210
100 beds or more	2	259	1	128	259
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	196	7	159	187
1 to 19 beds	8	81	5	44	81
20 beds or more	2	115	2	115	106
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-4
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	167	6,840	8,926
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	88	5,119	6,714
1 to 19 beds	25	296	21	265	291
20 to 49 beds	30	916	26	789	910
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	2,282
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	3,231
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	76	1,643	2,134
1 to 19 beds	74	732	54	524	714
20 beds or more	30	1,409	22	1,119	1,420
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	3	78	78
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	78	3,243	52	1,547	3,199
Total, homes for the aged	54	2,775	35	1,223	2,741
1 to 19 beds	17	180	13	149	175
20 to 49 beds	15	439	12	336	432
50 to 99 beds	16	1,136	9	614	1,111
100 beds or more	6	1,020	1	124	1,023
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	24	468	17	324	458
1 to 19 beds	12	157	9	110	150
20 beds or more	12	311	8	214	308
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	5	413	5	413	413
Total, homes for the aged	3	336	3	336	336
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	79	1	79	79
100 beds or more	2	257	2	257	257
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	18	1	18	18
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	18
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	59	1	59	59
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	80	2,540	63	2,318	2,533
Total, homes for the aged	20	1,687	18	1,613	1,686
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	8	277	7	253	277
50 to 99 beds	7	473	6	423	473
100 beds or more	5	937	5	937	936
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	58	834	43	686	828
1 to 19 beds	49	431	35	314	422
20 beds or more	9	403	8	372	406
Total, other residential care facilities	2	19	2	19	19

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-4 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	29	2,180	28	2,072	2,181
Total, homes for the aged	22	1,752	22	1,752	1,755
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	34
20 to 49 beds	3	87	3	87	87
50 to 99 beds	9	616	9	616	619
100 beds or more	8	1,015	8	1,015	1,015
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	428	6	320	426
1 to 19 beds	2	12	2	12	12
20 beds or more	5	416	4	308	414
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	23	581	18	483	593
Total, homes for the aged	10	195	10	195	196
1 to 19 beds	6	82	6	82	82
20 to 49 beds	4	113	4	113	114
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	386	8	288	397
1 to 19 beds	9	107	6	63	105
20 beds or more	4	279	2	225	292
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	7	1	7	7
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	7	1	7	7
1 to 19 beds	1	7	1	7	7
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-5
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	388	8,276	9,832
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	187	6,098	7,147
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	91	909	1,191
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	57	1,687	1,985
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	25	1,593	1,874
100 beds or more	15	2,105	14	1,909	2,097
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	186	1,973	2,386
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	168	1,383	1,710
20 beds or more	22	706	18	590	676
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	15	205	299
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	324	4,550	246	3,373	4,429
Total, homes for the aged	158	2,824	123	2,144	2,792
1 to 19 beds	110	1,105	85	837	1,080
20 to 49 beds	42	1,192	34	941	1,181
50 to 99 beds	4	282	2	121	286
100 beds or more	2	245	2	245	245
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	154	1,601	115	1,159	1,520
1 to 19 beds	140	1,213	105	887	1,157
20 beds or more	14	388	10	272	363
Total, other residential care facilities	12	125	8	70	117
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	10	932	10	932	932
Total, homes for the aged	9	855	9	855	855
1 to 19 beds	1	16	1	16	16
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	3	200	3	200	200
100 beds or more	5	639	5	639	639
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	77	1	77	77
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	137	4,234	121	3,725	4,206
Total, homes for the aged	63	3,452	54	3,030	3,431
1 to 19 beds	9	107	5	56	95
20 to 49 beds	25	804	23	746	804
50 to 99 beds	21	1,320	19	1,203	1,319
100 beds or more	8	1,221	7	1,025	1,213
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	66	679	61	637	670
1 to 19 beds	60	456	55	414	449
20 beds or more	6	223	6	223	221
Total, other residential care facilities	8	103	6	58	105

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-5 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	69	1	69	69
Total, homes for the aged	1	69	1	69	69
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	10	177	9	167	176
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	177	9	167	176
1 to 19 beds	8	82	7	72	84
20 beds or more	2	95	2	95	92
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	20	1	10	20
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	20	1	10	20
1 to 19 beds	3	20	1	10	20
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-6
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	186	38,293	40,463
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	161	37,197	39,376
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	105
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	15	504	1,529
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	4,007
100 beds or more	107	34,639	99	33,305	33,735
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	782
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	86
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	696
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	305
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	130	10,189	69	6,992	9,872
Total, homes for the aged	124	9,828	64	6,635	9,498
1 to 19 beds	7	71	0	0	71
20 to 49 beds	44	1,451	11	381	1,403
50 to 99 beds	44	3,076	32	2,358	3,048
100 beds or more	29	5,230	21	3,896	4,976
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	353	4	349	366
1 to 19 beds	1	4	0	0	4
20 beds or more	4	349	4	349	362
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	1	8	1	8	8
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-6 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	117	31,301	117	31,301	30,591
Total, homes for the aged	97	30,562	97	30,562	29,878
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	34
20 to 49 beds	4	123	4	123	126
50 to 99 beds	13	997	13	997	959
100 beds or more	78	29,409	78	29,409	28,759
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	442	14	442	416
1 to 19 beds	7	83	7	83	82
20 beds or more	7	359	7	359	334
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	6	297	6	297	297

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-7
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,504	96,048	111,740
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	627	74,291	87,585
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	201
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	57	2,033	2,968
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	222	16,282	18,729
100 beds or more	385	66,339	338	55,855	65,687
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	715	16,545	18,600
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	495	4,109	4,947
20 beds or more	262	14,088	220	12,436	13,653
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	162	5,212	5,555
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	824	59,684	624	47,399	58,928
Total, homes for the aged	499	53,854	403	43,579	53,184
1 to 19 beds	15	174	6	77	157
20 to 49 beds	65	2,308	38	1,377	2,233
50 to 99 beds	200	14,504	171	12,446	14,434
100 beds or more	219	36,868	188	29,679	36,360
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	293	5,443	196	3,589	5,381
1 to 19 beds	198	1,802	133	1,156	1,804
20 beds or more	95	3,641	63	2,433	3,577
Total, other residential care facilities	32	387	25	231	363
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	93	8,132	88	7,458	8,036
Total, homes for the aged	39	4,941	35	4,277	4,924
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	12
20 to 49 beds	5	176	4	146	176
50 to 99 beds	12	949	12	949	932
100 beds or more	21	3,804	18	3,170	3,804
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	38	1,618	37	1,608	1,569
1 to 19 beds	24	202	23	192	203
20 beds or more	14	1,416	14	1,416	1,366
Total, other residential care facilities	16	1,573	16	1,573	1,543
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	706	25,026	658	23,603	24,949
Total, homes for the aged	98	12,011	93	11,512	11,964
1 to 19 beds	2	22	2	22	22
20 to 49 beds	12	416	12	416	416
50 to 99 beds	28	2,062	26	1,952	2,018
100 beds or more	56	9,511	53	9,122	9,508
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	490	10,473	455	9,828	10,467
1 to 19 beds	349	2,849	324	2,648	2,827
20 beds or more	141	7,624	131	7,180	7,640
Total, other residential care facilities	118	2,542	110	2,263	2,518

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-7 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	110	18,145	94	15,435	17,991
Total, homes for the aged	108	17,342	92	14,632	17,202
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	2	61	1	32	61
50 to 99 beds	17	1,275	12	866	1,276
100 beds or more	88	15,996	78	13,724	15,855
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	45	1	45	45
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	45	1	45	45
Total, other residential care facilities	1	758	1	758	744
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	38	2,155	37	2,135	1,818
Total, homes for the aged	5	311	4	291	311
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	82	2	62	82
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	1	160	1	160	160
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	24	1,463	24	1,463	1,126
1 to 19 beds	13	101	13	101	101
20 beds or more	11	1,362	11	1,362	1,025
Total, other residential care facilities	9	381	9	381	381
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	18	3	18	18
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	12	2	12	12
1 to 19 beds	2	12	2	12	12
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	1	6	6
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-8
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	234	11,542	13,016
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	78	9,051	9,822
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	49
20 to 49 beds	22	664	16	480	663
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	1,977
100 beds or more	36	7,133	35	6,857	7,133
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	136	2,150	2,785
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	118	789	997
20 beds or more	27	1,807	18	1,361	1,788
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	20	341	409
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	66	3,116	45	2,820	3,113
Total, homes for the aged	31	2,761	25	2,666	2,758
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	49
20 to 49 beds	6	195	3	117	194
50 to 99 beds	6	490	6	490	488
100 beds or more	12	2,027	12	2,027	2,027
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	33	343	18	142	337
1 to 19 beds	29	219	17	122	214
20 beds or more	4	124	1	20	123
Total, other residential care facilities	2	12	2	12	18
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	33	2,599	26	2,087	2,582
Total, homes for the aged	20	2,064	19	1,788	2,064
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	90	3	90	90
50 to 99 beds	8	552	8	552	552
100 beds or more	9	1,422	8	1,146	1,422
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	301	5	111	284
1 to 19 beds	4	30	3	24	30
20 beds or more	5	271	2	87	254
Total, other residential care facilities	4	234	2	188	234
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	146	2,749	126	2,332	2,747
Total, homes for the aged	13	1,306	11	1,134	1,306
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	64	2	64	64
50 to 99 beds	7	532	5	360	532
100 beds or more	4	710	4	710	710
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	124	1,326	107	1,097	1,324
1 to 19 beds	112	732	96	618	724
20 beds or more	12	594	11	479	600
Total, other residential care facilities	9	117	8	101	117

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-8 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	44	4,575	37	4,303	4,552
Total, homes for the aged	28	3,709	23	3,463	3,694
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	11	315	8	209	315
50 to 99 beds	6	420	4	280	405
100 beds or more	11	2,974	11	2,974	2,974
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	8	826	6	800	818
1 to 19 beds	3	29	2	25	29
20 beds or more	5	797	4	775	789
Total, other residential care facilities	8	40	8	40	40
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	21	0	0	22
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	21	0	0	22
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	22
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-9
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	244	9,980	10,814
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	128	7,871	8,452
1 to 19 beds	13	188	13	188	210
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	65	2,223	2,222
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	35	2,412	2,468
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	3,552
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	103	1,684	1,885
1 to 19 beds	98	722	89	616	723
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	1,162
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	477
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	10	727	8	700	722
Total, homes for the aged	6	682	6	682	677
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	28	1	28	28
50 to 99 beds	2	147	2	147	144
100 beds or more	3	507	3	507	505
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	45	2	18	45
1 to 19 beds	4	45	2	18	45
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	29	1,833	27	1,653	1,836
Total, homes for the aged	24	1,680	23	1,551	1,686
1 to 19 beds	2	11	2	11	27
20 to 49 beds	8	282	8	282	286
50 to 99 beds	9	659	9	659	658
100 beds or more	5	728	4	599	715
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	63	2	63	63
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	1	57	1	57	57
Total, other residential care facilities	3	90	2	39	87
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	114	2,041	106	1,947	2,038
Total, homes for the aged	8	487	8	487	485
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	149	4	149	147
50 to 99 beds	3	238	3	238	238
100 beds or more	1	100	1	100	100
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	94	1,164	87	1,074	1,163
1 to 19 beds	81	549	76	501	546
20 beds or more	13	615	11	573	617
Total, other residential care facilities	12	390	11	386	390

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-9 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	7	579	6	189	579
Total, homes for the aged	6	573	5	183	573
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 to 49 beds	4	166	4	166	166
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	390	0	0	390
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	6	1	6	6
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	97	5,561	94	5,451	5,562
Total, homes for the aged	87	5,029	86	4,968	5,031
1 to 19 beds	10	160	10	160	166
20 to 49 beds	48	1,598	48	1,598	1,595
50 to 99 beds	22	1,429	21	1,368	1,428
100 beds or more	7	1,842	7	1,842	1,842
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	532	8	483	531
1 to 19 beds	7	64	6	45	63
20 beds or more	3	468	2	438	468
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	5	72	3	40	77
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	72	3	40	77
1 to 19 beds	4	52	3	40	57
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	20
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-10
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	464	21,933	24,333
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	174	15,958	17,786
1 to 19 beds	26	250	24	224	240
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	1,404
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	48	3,314	3,935
100 beds or more	65	12,237	59	11,076	12,207
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	244	4,147	4,444
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	193	1,368	1,579
20 beds or more	58	2,987	51	2,779	2,865
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	46	1,828	2,103
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	127	6,606	105	5,562	6,561
Total, homes for the aged	75	6,118	64	5,168	6,075
1 to 19 beds	18	138	17	128	131
20 to 49 beds	7	259	6	217	261
50 to 99 beds	22	1,488	16	1,048	1,467
100 beds or more	28	4,233	25	3,775	4,216
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	52	488	41	394	486
1 to 19 beds	47	344	37	270	342
20 beds or more	5	144	4	124	144
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	61	3,756	60	3,752	3,739
Total, homes for the aged	36	2,554	36	2,554	2,539
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	18
20 to 49 beds	15	461	15	461	457
50 to 99 beds	9	561	9	561	550
100 beds or more	11	1,514	11	1,514	1,514
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	15	178	14	174	176
1 to 19 beds	13	56	12	52	56
20 beds or more	2	122	2	122	120
Total, other residential care facilities	10	1,024	10	1,024	1,024
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	233	6,658	202	5,230	6,553
Total, homes for the aged	24	2,987	17	2,066	2,986
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	7
20 to 49 beds	2	40	1	20	40
50 to 99 beds	9	671	6	473	686
100 beds or more	12	2,266	9	1,563	2,253
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	184	2,722	163	2,506	2,629
1 to 19 beds	147	1,035	130	910	1,023
20 beds or more	37	1,687	33	1,596	1,606
Total, other residential care facilities	25	949	22	658	938

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-10 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	99	7,455	96	7,359	7,410
Total, homes for the aged	58	6,186	57	6,170	6,186
1 to 19 beds	6	84	5	68	84
20 to 49 beds	21	646	21	646	646
50 to 99 beds	17	1,232	17	1,232	1,232
100 beds or more	14	4,224	14	4,224	4,224
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	27	1,123	25	1,043	1,083
1 to 19 beds	15	144	14	136	144
20 beds or more	12	979	11	907	939
Total, other residential care facilities	14	146	14	146	141
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	70	1	30	70
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	70	1	30	70
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	14
20 beds or more	2	55	1	30	56
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-11
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	559	25,403	30,346
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	225	20,450	24,212
1 to 19 beds	28	335	15	201	332
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	39	1,334	1,773
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	85	6,193	7,953
100 beds or more	97	14,250	86	12,722	14,154
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	290	4,443	5,587
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	227	1,669	2,113
20 beds or more	83	3,500	63	2,774	3,474
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	44	510	547
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	269	11,666	189	8,407	11,602
Total, homes for the aged	122	9,491	82	6,813	9,456
1 to 19 beds	18	220	8	104	218
20 to 49 beds	27	986	20	735	983
50 to 99 beds	37	2,764	23	1,754	2,766
100 beds or more	40	5,521	31	4,220	5,489
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	134	1,992	96	1,419	1,959
1 to 19 beds	102	838	74	610	813
20 beds or more	32	1,154	22	809	1,146
Total, other residential care facilities	13	183	11	175	187
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	28	2,573	25	2,429	2,557
Total, homes for the aged	20	2,134	19	2,058	2,135
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	1	30	1	30	31
50 to 99 beds	6	427	5	351	427
100 beds or more	12	1,663	12	1,663	1,663
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	435	5	367	418
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	7	435	5	367	418
Total, other residential care facilities	1	4	1	4	4
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	318	9,745	259	8,700	9,631
Total, homes for the aged	68	6,532	60	6,077	6,465
1 to 19 beds	6	68	4	58	68
20 to 49 beds	3	95	2	61	96
50 to 99 beds	33	2,422	29	2,128	2,423
100 beds or more	26	3,947	25	3,830	3,878
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	215	2,844	169	2,309	2,824
1 to 19 beds	179	1,172	140	926	1,153
20 beds or more	36	1,672	29	1,383	1,671
Total, other residential care facilities	35	369	30	314	342

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-11 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	250	1	250	250
Total, homes for the aged	1	250	1	250	250
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	250	1	250	250
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	96	6,287	83	5,583	6,251
Total, homes for the aged	75	5,932	63	5,252	5,906
1 to 19 beds	3	33	2	25	32
20 to 49 beds	20	658	16	508	663
50 to 99 beds	34	2,372	28	1,960	2,337
100 beds or more	18	2,869	17	2,759	2,874
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	338	18	314	331
1 to 19 beds	11	99	11	99	92
20 beds or more	8	239	7	215	239
Total, other residential care facilities	2	17	2	17	14
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	48	2	34	55
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	48	2	34	55
1 to 19 beds	3	48	2	34	55
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-12
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	19	391	446
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	10	260	284
1 to 19 beds	8	74	5	50	74
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	210
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	9	131	162
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	9	131	162
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	4	44	3	28	40
Total, homes for the aged	1	8	1	8	8
1 to 19 beds	1	8	1	8	8
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	36	2	20	32
1 to 19 beds ³	3	36	2	20	32
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	6	85	4	67	84
Total, homes for the aged	2	37	1	29	37
1 to 19 beds	1	8	0	0	8
20 to 49 beds ³	1	29	1	29	29
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	48	3	38	47
1 to 19 beds ³	4	48	3	38	47
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-12 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	16	322	12	296	322
Total, homes for the aged	10	239	8	223	239
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	58
20 to 49 beds ³	4	181	4	181	181
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	83	4	73	83
1 to 19 beds ³	6	83	4	73	83
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 2-1
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,568	213,118	88,867,618	62,794,948	11,551,417	586,884	2,394,633	11,539,736
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,651	174,223	73,145,288	58,463,921	2,851,339	240,921	1,665,887	9,923,220
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	171	1,904	985,105	426,720	270,181	8,624	40,023	239,557
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	322	10,512	5,283,677	3,386,899	449,217	32,691	147,336	1,267,534
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	505	36,291	16,036,317	11,400,925	831,851	86,474	536,563	3,180,504
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	653	125,516	50,840,189	43,249,377	1,300,090	113,132	941,965	5,235,625
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,625	30,418	12,708,024	3,517,588	7,358,673	281,932	291,149	1,258,682
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,254	9,760	4,327,945	1,191,813	2,568,410	75,541	86,201	405,980
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	371	20,658	8,380,079	2,325,775	4,790,263	206,391	204,948	852,702
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	292	8,477	3,014,306	813,439	1,341,405	64,031	437,597	357,834

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
 4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-2
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	95	4,214	1,885,887	1,142,225	177,099	13,070	66,483	487,010
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	67	3,855	1,734,430	1,071,855	134,014	11,550	60,946	456,065
1 to 19 beds	23	297	10	140	84,363	39,054	16,142	687	4,471	24,009
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	25	743	435,092	220,498	48,417	4,305	23,047	138,825
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	21	1,446	615,908	339,285	46,827	3,849	20,819	205,128
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	599,067	473,018	22,628	2,709	12,609	88,103
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	249	120,599	64,075	26,738	763	5,040	23,983
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	111	63,825	31,041	14,409	403	2,593	15,379
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	56,774	33,034	12,329	360	2,447	8,604
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	110	30,858	6,295	16,347	757	497	6,962

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-3
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	37	1,405	763,793	351,939	124,516	13,144	32,920	241,274
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	22	1,138	639,772	285,975	85,389	12,024	28,481	227,903
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	17,123	5,172	724	56	380	10,791
20 to 49 beds	17	633	10	368	186,872	56,560	35,014	8,917	10,809	75,572
50 to 99 beds	11	698	6	386	234,237	86,471	35,488	1,605	9,592	101,081
100 beds or more	5	606	3	341	201,540	137,772	14,163	1,446	7,700	40,459
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	15	267	124,021	65,964	39,127	1,120	4,439	13,371
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	116	63,629	28,394	24,507	885	2,837	7,006
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	60,392	37,570	14,620	235	1,602	6,365
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-4
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	153	6,558	3,110,994	1,786,061	656,153	12,968	105,856	549,956
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	82	4,978	2,371,882	1,658,717	147,429	8,943	57,910	498,883
1 to 19 beds	25	296	18	232	99,887	63,023	4,125	342	2,013	30,384
20 to 49 beds	30	916	23	681	316,086	203,774	21,461	1,396	7,778	81,677
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	795,304	531,038	63,155	2,701	17,525	180,885
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	1,160,605	860,882	58,688	4,504	30,594	205,937
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	68	1,502	717,326	127,344	488,838	4,025	47,946	49,173
1 to 19 beds	74	732	49	472	229,422	59,424	134,983	1,638	13,026	20,351
20 beds or more	30	1,409	19	1,030	487,904	67,920	353,855	2,387	34,920	28,822
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	3	78	21,786	0	19,886	0	0	1,900

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-5
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	320	6,807	3,299,427	1,002,001	1,655,793	49,745	1,449	590,439
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	150	4,974	2,426,776	823,028	1,059,782	37,941	983	505,042
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	74	707	383,496	73,788	215,762	5,452	298	88,196
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	42	1,223	661,157	277,478	226,525	5,653	362	151,139
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	22	1,390	668,372	224,614	298,097	21,580	181	123,900
100 beds or more	15	2,105	12	1,654	713,751	247,148	319,398	5,256	142	141,807
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	155	1,628	775,073	137,248	554,058	10,826	424	72,517
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	140	1,160	555,739	66,814	432,245	3,845	312	52,523
20 beds or more	22	706	15	468	219,334	70,434	121,813	6,981	112	19,994
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	15	205	97,578	41,725	41,953	978	42	12,880

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-6
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	184	37,846	14,570,003	14,570,003	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	159	36,750	14,260,930	14,260,930	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	36,146	36,146	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	15	504	553,988	553,988	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	1,439,425	1,439,425	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	107	34,639	97	32,858	12,231,371	12,231,371	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	223,754	223,754	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	20,841	20,841	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	202,913	202,913	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	85,319	85,319	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-7
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,392	90,721	38,093,040	25,668,610	5,561,257	127,002	928,789	5,807,382
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	589	70,700	30,452,177	23,931,162	936,593	77,626	370,338	5,136,458
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	63,223	31,968	7,375	197	5,265	18,418
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	49	1,741	988,803	593,628	49,406	3,696	22,806	319,267
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	206	15,108	6,520,960	4,489,062	195,042	13,845	43,194	1,779,817
100 beds or more	385	66,339	324	53,730	22,879,191	18,816,504	684,770	59,888	299,073	3,018,956
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	653	15,090	5,999,717	1,431,053	3,851,681	26,037	149,320	541,626
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	458	3,751	1,603,237	474,087	951,061	8,534	35,238	134,317
20 beds or more	262	14,088	195	11,339	4,396,480	956,966	2,900,620	17,503	114,082	407,309
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	150	4,931	1,641,146	306,395	772,983	23,339	409,131	129,298

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-8
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	214	11,078	4,510,506	3,506,807	553,852	28,345	51,764	369,738
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	75	8,756	3,483,849	3,072,583	57,609	14,933	41,642	297,082
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	15,331	5,208	7,822	74	14	2,213
20 to 49 beds	22	664	15	445	228,710	150,148	8,244	2,213	849	67,256
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	696,909	581,964	14,534	5,116	2,221	93,074
100 beds or more	36	7,133	33	6,597	2,542,899	2,335,263	27,009	7,530	38,558	134,539
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	122	1,997	890,839	360,004	449,776	12,214	9,602	59,243
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	105	676	319,827	85,990	199,045	6,272	2,242	26,278
20 beds or more	27	1,807	17	1,321	571,012	274,014	250,731	5,942	7,360	32,965
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	17	325	135,818	74,220	46,467	1,198	520	13,413

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-9
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	229	9,620	3,713,655	2,094,593	461,853	14,938	450,214	692,057
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	122	7,575	2,957,939	1,891,283	48,229	10,168	440,415	567,844
1 to 19 beds	13	188	12	182	66,235	36,447	228	48	11,124	18,388
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	63	2,143	758,218	535,343	4,462	788	61,407	156,218
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	32	2,202	874,452	469,480	13,608	4,170	249,338	137,856
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	1,259,034	850,013	29,931	5,162	118,546	255,382
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	94	1,620	595,812	98,647	366,840	4,296	8,202	117,827
1 to 19 beds	98	722	80	552	241,315	43,465	148,642	3,640	5,850	39,718
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	354,497	55,182	218,198	656	2,352	78,109
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	159,904	104,663	46,784	474	1,597	6,386

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-10
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	424	20,834	8,236,823	5,469,239	1,177,244	247,216	269,122	1,074,002
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	168	15,698	6,200,664	5,052,505	135,237	20,365	214,370	778,187
1 to 19 beds	26	250	21	197	83,795	57,041	7,696	318	5,546	13,194
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	482,023	395,371	18,027	418	14,841	53,366
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	46	3,206	1,370,121	1,077,803	60,604	5,414	52,957	173,343
100 beds or more	65	12,237	58	10,951	4,264,725	3,522,290	48,910	14,215	141,026	538,284
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	218	3,453	1,378,474	312,837	713,997	190,888	30,402	130,350
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	179	1,229	473,678	104,447	285,006	39,837	11,812	32,576
20 beds or more	58	2,987	39	2,224	904,796	208,390	428,991	151,051	18,590	97,774
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	38	1,683	657,685	103,897	328,010	35,963	24,350	165,465

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-11
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	504	23,680	10,556,375	7,167,360	1,147,140	79,494	486,818	1,675,563
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	210	19,575	8,534,035	6,398,023	234,012	46,714	449,943	1,405,343
1 to 19 beds	28	335	14	183	112,193	63,214	8,748	1,065	10,422	28,744
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	33	1,130	613,207	397,910	26,175	5,033	5,068	179,021
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	79	5,784	2,820,629	2,161,783	104,496	28,194	140,736	385,420
100 beds or more	97	14,250	84	12,478	4,988,006	3,775,116	94,593	12,422	293,717	812,158
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	255	3,690	1,838,128	678,412	844,153	31,458	35,415	248,690
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	203	1,479	712,151	259,060	355,047	10,182	11,932	75,930
20 beds or more	83	3,500	52	2,211	1,125,977	419,352	489,106	21,276	23,483	172,760
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	39	415	184,212	90,925	68,975	1,322	1,460	21,530

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-12
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	16	355	136,605	45,600	36,510	962	1,218	52,315
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	7	224	92,324	27,350	13,045	657	859	50,413
1 to 19 beds	8	74	3	34	23,313	15,659	1,559	385	490	5,220
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	69,011	11,691	11,486	272	369	45,193
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	9	131	44,281	18,250	23,465	305	359	1,902
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	9	131	44,281	18,250	23,465	305	359	1,902
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
 3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 3-1
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ³	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,915	224,845	242,134	393,884	636,018	337,792	55,249	393,041	242,977
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,780	181,813	199,232	110,840	310,072	55,900	53,775	109,675	200,397
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	202	2,264	2,636	1,501	4,137	969	454	1,423	2,714
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	363	11,846	14,326	7,588	21,914	3,922	3,601	7,523	14,391
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	538	38,597	43,329	22,876	66,205	10,818	11,516	22,334	43,871
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	677	129,106	138,941	78,875	217,816	40,191	38,204	78,395	139,421
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,813	34,004	34,639	152,404	187,043	152,031	559	152,590	34,453
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,388	10,937	11,615	32,604	44,219	32,316	152	32,468	11,751
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	425	23,067	23,024	119,800	142,824	119,715	407	120,122	22,702
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	322	9,028	8,263	130,640	138,903	129,861	915	130,776	8,127

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
 4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-2
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	107	4,466	5,082	4,479	9,561	3,171	1,133	4,304	5,257
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	76	4,083	4,664	2,194	6,858	878	1,127	2,005	4,853
1 to 19 beds	23	297	14	198	227	72	299	32	41	73	226
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	29	845	1,212	443	1,655	210	212	422	1,233
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	22	1,514	1,561	800	2,361	342	315	657	1,704
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	1,664	879	2,543	294	559	853	1,690
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	19	259	344	1,599	1,943	1,600	6	1,606	337
1 to 19 beds	19	190	13	121	160	381	541	371	3	374	167
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	184	1,218	1,402	1,229	3	1,232	170
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	12	124	74	686	760	693	0	693	67

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-3
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	45	1,771	2,014	3,534	5,548	3,056	405	3,461	2,087
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	27	1,476	1,675	888	2,563	412	399	811	1,752
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	39	26	65	12	4	16	49
20 to 49 beds	17	633	12	438	505	174	679	95	73	168	511
50 to 99 beds	11	698	8	520	577	308	885	109	133	242	643
100 beds or more	5	606	4	475	554	380	934	196	189	385	549
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	18	295	339	2,646	2,985	2,644	6	2,650	335
1 to 19 beds	20	211	15	144	180	1,111	1,291	1,113	3	1,116	175
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	159	1,535	1,694	1,531	3	1,534	160
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-4
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	167	6,840	8,491	6,555	15,046	4,858	1,744	6,602	8,444
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	88	5,119	6,524	2,854	9,378	1,174	1,715	2,889	6,489
1 to 19 beds	25	296	21	265	278	146	424	104	41	145	279
20 to 49 beds	30	916	26	789	866	326	1,192	168	164	332	860
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	2,227	996	3,223	411	620	1,031	2,192
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	3,153	1,386	4,539	491	890	1,381	3,158
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	76	1,643	1,905	3,299	5,204	3,262	27	3,289	1,915
1 to 19 beds	74	732	54	524	604	2,527	3,131	2,510	4	2,514	617
20 beds or more	30	1,409	22	1,119	1,301	772	2,073	752	23	775	1,298
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	3	78	62	402	464	422	2	424	40

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-5
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	388	8,276	8,980	8,012	16,992	6,405	1,489	7,894	9,098
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	187	6,098	6,580	2,327	8,907	796	1,451	2,247	6,660
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	91	909	1,041	301	1,342	168	121	289	1,053
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	57	1,687	1,730	599	2,329	189	341	530	1,799
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	25	1,593	1,824	696	2,520	183	509	692	1,828
100 beds or more	15	2,105	14	1,909	1,985	731	2,716	256	480	736	1,980
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	186	1,973	2,132	5,304	7,436	5,241	31	5,272	2,164
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	168	1,383	1,513	3,047	4,560	3,014	19	3,033	1,527
20 beds or more	22	706	18	590	619	2,257	2,876	2,227	12	2,239	637
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	15	205	268	381	649	368	7	375	274

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-6
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ³	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	186	38,293	39,851	33,021	72,872	21,587	11,486	33,073	39,799
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	161	37,197	38,853	27,193	66,046	15,816	11,446	27,262	38,784
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	97	67	164	39	26	65	99
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	15	504	1,502	972	2,474	541	432	973	1,501
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	3,930	2,344	6,274	1,182	1,168	2,350	3,924
100 beds or more	107	34,639	99	33,305	33,324	23,810	57,134	14,054	9,820	23,874	33,260
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	752	4,226	4,978	4,202	24	4,226	752
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	63	1,052	1,115	1,052	0	1,052	63
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	689	3,174	3,863	3,150	24	3,174	689
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	246	1,602	1,848	1,569	16	1,585	263

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-7
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,504	96,048	103,700	140,640	244,340	120,032	20,185	140,217	104,123
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	627	74,291	83,008	37,402	120,410	16,864	19,799	36,663	83,747
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	173	75	248	33	39	72	176
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	57	2,033	2,719	1,178	3,897	592	608	1,200	2,697
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	222	16,282	17,652	8,356	26,008	4,073	4,157	8,230	17,778
100 beds or more	385	66,339	338	55,855	62,464	27,793	90,257	12,166	14,995	27,161	63,096
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	715	16,545	16,269	41,868	58,137	41,867	235	42,102	16,035
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	495	4,109	4,316	12,369	16,685	12,346	35	12,381	4,304
20 beds or more	262	14,088	220	12,436	11,953	29,499	41,452	29,521	200	29,721	11,731
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	162	5,212	4,423	61,370	65,793	61,301	151	61,452	4,341

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-8
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	234	11,542	12,350	12,700	25,050	10,058	2,635	12,693	12,357
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	78	9,051	9,538	4,280	13,818	1,667	2,568	4,235	9,583
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	32	20	52	7	3	10	42
20 to 49 beds	22	664	16	480	620	304	924	150	153	303	621
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	1,860	861	2,721	311	464	775	1,946
100 beds or more	36	7,133	35	6,857	7,026	3,095	10,121	1,199	1,948	3,147	6,974
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	136	2,150	2,452	6,424	8,876	6,423	37	6,460	2,416
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	118	789	865	822	1,687	829	6	835	852
20 beds or more	27	1,807	18	1,361	1,587	5,602	7,189	5,594	31	5,625	1,564
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	20	341	360	1,996	2,356	1,968	30	1,998	358

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-9
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	243	9,923	10,106	19,183	29,289	16,381	2,908	19,289	10,000
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	128	7,871	8,107	6,043	14,150	3,342	2,791	6,133	8,017
1 to 19 beds	13	188	13	188	180	327	507	255	56	311	196
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	65	2,223	2,071	1,633	3,704	996	690	1,886	2,018
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	35	2,412	2,414	1,797	4,211	889	929	1,818	2,393
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	3,442	2,286	5,728	1,202	1,116	2,318	3,410
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	102	1,627	1,572	6,413	7,985	6,393	33	6,426	1,559
1 to 19 beds	98	722	89	616	600	1,930	2,530	1,888	7	1,895	635
20 beds or more	18	1,160	13	1,011	972	4,483	5,455	4,505	26	4,531	924
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	427	6,727	7,154	6,646	84	6,730	424

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-10
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	464	21,933	22,670	115,100	137,770	109,378	5,713	115,091	22,679
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	174	15,958	17,041	12,850	29,891	7,574	5,299	12,873	17,018
1 to 19 beds	26	250	24	224	217	103	320	57	36	93	227
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	1,264	693	1,957	340	293	633	1,324
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	48	3,314	3,742	1,784	5,526	805	965	1,770	3,756
100 beds or more	65	12,237	59	11,076	11,818	10,270	22,088	6,372	4,005	10,377	11,711
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	244	4,147	3,716	59,068	62,784	58,928	48	58,976	3,808
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	193	1,368	1,228	4,699	5,927	4,587	6	4,593	1,334
20 beds or more	58	2,987	51	2,779	2,488	54,369	56,857	54,341	42	54,383	2,474
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	46	1,828	1,913	43,182	45,095	42,876	366	43,242	1,853

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-11
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	558	25,362	28,558	50,258	78,816	42,521	7,492	50,013	28,803
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	224	20,409	23,025	14,627	37,652	7,261	7,122	14,383	23,269
1 to 19 beds	28	335	15	201	293	294	587	209	72	281	306
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	38	1,293	1,679	1,154	2,833	578	592	1,170	1,663
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	85	6,193	7,542	4,934	12,476	2,513	2,256	4,769	7,707
100 beds or more	97	14,250	86	12,722	13,511	8,245	21,756	3,961	4,202	8,163	13,593
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	290	4,443	5,043	21,337	26,380	21,242	111	21,353	5,027
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	227	1,669	1,971	4,446	6,417	4,377	68	4,445	1,972
20 beds or more	83	3,500	63	2,774	3,072	16,891	19,963	16,865	43	16,908	3,055
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	44	510	490	14,294	14,784	14,018	259	14,277	507

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-12
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	19	391	358	406	764	345	63	408	356
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	10	260	243	186	429	116	62	178	251
1 to 19 beds	8	74	5	50	59	70	129	53	15	68	61
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	184	116	300	63	47	110	190
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	9	131	115	220	335	229	1	230	105
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	9	131	115	220	335	229	1	230	105
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 4-1
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁵
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁴	50 to 99 beds ⁴	100 beds or more ⁴	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁴	20 beds or more ⁴	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,761	2,182	283	490	649	760	2,220	1,695	525	359
Approved beds	261,957	211,494	3,100	16,022	46,365	146,007	40,421	13,607	26,814	10,042
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,788	1,734	193	353	524	664	1,757	1,353	404	297
Approved beds	219,316	178,147	2,139	11,449	37,635	126,924	32,574	10,540	22,034	8,595
Total residents, all ages⁶										
Males, all ages	73,983	47,497	788	4,102	11,551	31,056	20,745	6,814	13,931	5,741
Less than 10 years	376	2	1	0	0	1	246	115	131	128
10 to 17 years	3,480	6	1	1	1	3	2,825	1,445	1,380	649
18 to 44 years	11,490	563	23	55	97	388	8,377	2,540	5,837	2,550
45 to 64 years	13,817	4,228	128	432	977	2,691	7,562	2,244	5,318	2,027
65 to 69 years	3,846	2,811	76	272	716	1,747	888	266	622	147
70 to 74 years	4,853	4,386	81	414	1,058	2,833	399	95	304	68
75 to 79 years	7,432	7,160	99	559	1,753	4,749	235	49	186	37
80 to 84 years	10,773	10,578	157	832	2,562	7,027	132	33	99	63
85 years and over	17,916	17,763	222	1,537	4,387	11,617	81	27	54	72
Females, all ages	129,195	114,116	1,827	8,788	28,396	75,105	12,956	4,874	8,082	2,123
Less than 10 years	268	5	1	1	0	3	148	64	84	115
10 to 17 years	2,218	5	0	2	1	2	1,828	1,046	782	385
18 to 44 years	6,141	500	17	49	79	355	4,866	1,720	3,146	775
45 to 64 years	9,428	4,278	123	359	983	2,813	4,720	1,630	3,090	430
65 to 69 years	3,889	3,212	65	297	780	2,070	623	217	406	54
70 to 74 years	6,108	5,771	95	493	1,363	3,820	295	81	214	42
75 to 79 years	13,005	12,742	216	984	3,062	8,480	218	53	165	45
80 to 84 years	24,252	24,031	359	1,779	5,983	15,910	143	37	106	78
85 years and over	63,886	63,572	951	4,824	16,145	41,652	115	26	89	199

- Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total, but are not available by age and sex.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-2
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	161	120	23	54	31	12	28	19	9	13
Approved beds	6,536	5,969	297	1,614	2,156	1,902	435	190	245	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	102	73	12	29	21	11	19	13	6	10
Approved beds	4,356	3,987	170	845	1,446	1,526	259	121	138	110
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	1,736	1,468	92	405	503	468	205	94	111	63
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	26	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	1	17
18 to 44 years	112	6	0	1	2	3	71	41	30	35
45 to 64 years	220	137	19	61	30	27	72	34	38	11
65 to 69 years	138	104	16	35	28	25	34	8	26	0
70 to 74 years	127	116	3	39	31	43	11	2	9	0
75 to 79 years	213	207	13	54	60	80	6	0	6	0
80 to 84 years	351	350	25	94	105	126	1	1	0	0
85 years and over	549	548	16	121	247	164	1	0	1	0
Females, all ages	3,521	3,385	134	828	1,201	1,222	132	73	59	4
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	10	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	4
18 to 44 years	57	5	0	1	2	2	52	29	23	0
45 to 64 years	172	119	7	41	37	34	53	30	23	0
65 to 69 years	94	86	5	31	25	25	8	5	3	0
70 to 74 years	203	198	9	60	51	78	5	4	1	0
75 to 79 years	405	401	16	116	131	138	4	0	4	0
80 to 84 years	761	758	27	184	282	265	3	0	3	0
85 years and over	1,819	1,818	70	395	673	680	1	0	1	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-3
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	63	38	5	17	11	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,413	1,998	61	633	698	606	415	211	204	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	44	26	3	12	7	4	18	15	3	0
Approved beds	1,705	1,410	43	438	454	475	295	144	151	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	2,087	1,752	49	511	643	549	335	175	160	0
Less than 10 years	673	469	11	143	175	140	204	115	89	0
10 to 17 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
18 to 44 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0
45 to 64 years	87	7	0	1	0	6	80	46	34	0
65 to 69 years	134	52	1	22	11	18	82	45	37	0
70 to 74 years	44	28	0	8	15	5	16	9	7	0
75 to 79 years	44	38	2	8	15	13	6	1	5	0
80 to 84 years	80	77	6	23	26	22	3	0	3	0
85 years and over	108	106	0	30	44	32	2	0	2	0
Females, all ages	162	161	2	51	64	44	1	0	1	0
Females, all ages	1,414	1,283	38	368	468	409	131	60	71	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0
18 to 44 years	55	4	0	2	0	2	51	22	29	0
45 to 64 years	102	58	0	21	14	23	44	16	28	0
65 to 69 years	52	41	2	18	7	14	11	5	6	0
70 to 74 years	77	72	4	19	29	20	5	3	2	0
75 to 79 years	179	173	10	42	66	55	6	1	5	0
80 to 84 years	300	299	9	90	114	86	1	1	0	0
85 years and over	637	636	13	176	238	209	1	0	1	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-4
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	216	109	25	30	33	21	104	74	30	3
Approved beds	8,964	6,745	296	916	2,304	3,229	2,141	732	1,409	78
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	159	86	20	25	25	16	70	49	21	3
Approved beds	6,703	5,067	249	753	1,732	2,333	1,558	459	1,099	78
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	8,444	6,489	279	860	2,192	3,158	1,915	617	1,298	40
Males, all ages	2,886	1,705	70	264	570	801	1,142	372	770	39
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
10 to 17 years	90	1	0	0	1	0	86	63	23	3
18 to 44 years	455	17	1	1	6	9	420	152	268	18
45 to 64 years	658	148	4	26	53	65	499	126	373	11
65 to 69 years	185	117	7	24	33	53	64	15	49	4
70 to 74 years	234	198	13	36	61	88	35	8	27	1
75 to 79 years	311	289	10	52	104	123	22	6	16	0
80 to 84 years	352	342	13	47	113	169	8	1	7	2
85 years and over	598	593	22	78	199	294	5	0	5	0
Females, all ages	5,558	4,784	209	596	1,622	2,357	773	245	528	1
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0
10 to 17 years	67	0	0	0	0	0	67	50	17	0
18 to 44 years	288	17	2	2	2	11	270	94	176	1
45 to 64 years	513	191	10	37	59	85	322	85	237	0
65 to 69 years	188	138	4	21	41	72	50	9	41	0
70 to 74 years	282	257	12	37	78	130	25	2	23	0
75 to 79 years	566	544	20	74	177	273	22	2	20	0
80 to 84 years	965	955	42	121	328	464	10	1	9	0
85 years and over	2,686	2,682	119	304	937	1,322	4	0	4	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-5
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	485	231	120	67	29	15	233	211	22	21
Approved beds	9,982	7,200	1,228	1,996	1,871	2,105	2,477	1,771	706	305
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	378	181	89	56	24	12	182	165	17	15
Approved beds	7,866	5,734	887	1,645	1,543	1,659	1,927	1,358	569	205
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	3,479	2,008	1,053	1,799	1,828	1,980	2,164	1,527	637	274
Less than 10 years	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	1
10 to 17 years	124	1	1	0	0	0	77	52	25	46
18 to 44 years	646	69	13	26	20	10	508	374	134	69
45 to 64 years	855	298	66	115	59	58	509	369	140	48
65 to 69 years	250	152	28	55	39	30	84	64	20	14
70 to 74 years	232	203	29	79	55	40	24	13	11	5
75 to 79 years	266	249	34	53	75	87	15	7	8	2
80 to 84 years	410	382	61	86	120	115	24	9	15	4
85 years and over	690	654	88	180	196	190	32	19	13	4
Females, all ages	5,619	4,652	733	1,205	1,264	1,450	886	617	269	81
Less than 10 years	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2
10 to 17 years	53	0	0	0	0	0	50	24	26	3
18 to 44 years	407	61	13	19	12	17	318	245	73	28
45 to 64 years	646	296	84	80	64	68	325	250	75	25
65 to 69 years	252	195	32	62	55	46	55	46	9	2
70 to 74 years	299	265	27	86	81	71	28	16	12	6
75 to 79 years	619	584	86	143	138	217	33	12	21	2
80 to 84 years	1,001	959	146	241	250	322	37	12	25	5
85 years and over	2,338	2,292	345	574	664	709	38	10	28	8

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-6
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁴
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	247	221	9	48	57	107	19	8	11	7
Approved beds	41,490	40,390	104	1,574	4,073	34,639	795	87	708	305
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	186	161	2	15	45	99	18	7	11	7
Approved beds	38,293	37,197	33	504	3,355	33,305	791	83	708	305
Total residents, all ages⁵										
Males, all ages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

5. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-7
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,774	749	19	87	258	385	848	586	262	177
Approved beds	113,160	88,459	218	3,043	18,859	66,339	19,054	4,966	14,088	5,647
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,456	612	10	56	214	332	693	485	208	151
Approved beds	93,310	72,441	121	1,987	15,687	54,646	15,838	3,999	11,839	5,031
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	37,279	23,952	61	821	5,028	18,042	10,018	2,539	7,479	3,309
Less than 10 years	201	0	0	0	0	0	137	51	86	64
10 to 17 years	2,149	0	0	0	0	0	1,685	803	882	464
18 to 44 years	5,572	225	3	12	34	176	3,914	808	3,106	1,433
45 to 64 years	6,821	2,045	12	91	477	1,465	3,618	753	2,865	1,158
65 to 69 years	1,835	1,415	8	47	333	1,027	331	63	268	89
70 to 74 years	2,426	2,207	11	86	445	1,665	179	34	145	40
75 to 79 years	3,795	3,686	7	117	752	2,810	90	17	73	19
80 to 84 years	5,634	5,561	11	189	1,156	4,205	51	8	43	22
85 years and over	8,846	8,813	9	279	1,831	6,694	13	2	11	20
Females, all ages	66,844	59,795	115	1,876	12,750	45,054	6,017	1,765	4,252	1,032
Less than 10 years	119	0	0	0	0	0	68	24	44	51
10 to 17 years	1,218	0	0	0	0	0	961	544	417	257
18 to 44 years	2,896	205	0	9	34	162	2,280	552	1,728	411
45 to 64 years	4,515	2,136	2	66	468	1,600	2,188	525	1,663	191
65 to 69 years	1,946	1,656	3	71	366	1,216	262	64	198	28
70 to 74 years	3,184	3,053	8	93	585	2,367	120	24	96	11
75 to 79 years	6,834	6,747	16	212	1,336	5,183	73	17	56	14
80 to 84 years	13,295	13,239	24	406	2,856	9,953	39	10	29	17
85 years and over	32,837	32,759	62	1,019	7,105	24,573	26	5	21	52

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-8
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	290	92	7	22	27	36	175	148	27	23
Approved beds	13,060	9,840	49	664	1,994	7,133	2,817	1,010	1,807	403
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	232	78	4	16	23	35	135	117	18	19
Approved beds	11,504	9,051	32	480	1,682	6,857	2,146	785	1,361	307
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	12,357	9,583	42	621	1,946	6,974	2,416	852	1,564	358
Less than 10 years	4,363	2,791	13	218	531	2,029	1,416	478	938	156
10 to 17 years	29	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	10	16
18 to 44 years	161	0	0	0	0	0	128	77	51	33
45 to 64 years	654	22	0	2	2	18	576	181	395	56
65 to 69 years	800	227	5	21	40	161	549	169	380	24
70 to 74 years	220	146	2	12	26	106	71	35	36	3
75 to 79 years	297	259	2	22	49	186	35	6	29	3
80 to 84 years	469	441	1	33	88	319	26	5	21	2
85 years and over	627	601	1	41	125	434	14	2	12	12
	1,106	1,095	2	87	201	805	4	0	4	7
Females, all ages	7,994	6,792	29	403	1,415	4,945	1,000	374	626	202
Less than 10 years	31	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	13	15
10 to 17 years	164	0	0	0	0	0	143	60	83	21
18 to 44 years	387	23	2	1	4	16	331	117	214	33
45 to 64 years	605	216	2	15	41	158	383	155	228	6
65 to 69 years	219	162	9	10	35	108	56	20	36	1
70 to 74 years	325	291	1	27	67	196	31	8	23	3
75 to 79 years	712	682	3	42	177	460	20	5	15	10
80 to 84 years	1,270	1,240	3	83	283	871	9	2	7	21
85 years and over	4,281	4,178	9	225	808	3,136	11	4	7	92

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-9
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	262	131	13	65	36	17	116	98	18	15
Approved beds	10,813	8,451	188	2,223	2,473	3,567	1,882	722	1,160	480
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	237	126	11	65	35	15	98	85	13	13
Approved beds	9,849	7,838	155	2,223	2,412	3,048	1,586	575	1,011	425
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	10,000	8,017	196	2,018	2,393	3,410	1,559	635	924	424
Males, all ages	3,635	2,462	67	623	683	1,089	958	375	583	215
Less than 10 years	15	2	1	0	0	1	4	4	0	9
10 to 17 years	155	1	0	0	0	1	148	44	104	6
18 to 44 years	530	54	0	4	13	37	419	185	234	57
45 to 64 years	594	199	5	33	45	116	322	119	203	73
65 to 69 years	139	102	1	22	25	54	32	10	22	5
70 to 74 years	240	215	2	40	60	113	19	7	12	6
75 to 79 years	340	327	8	76	91	152	7	3	4	6
80 to 84 years	500	482	15	120	135	212	2	1	1	16
85 years and over	1,122	1,080	35	328	314	403	5	2	3	37
Females, all ages	6,365	5,555	129	1,395	1,710	2,321	601	260	341	209
Less than 10 years	14	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	10
10 to 17 years	118	3	0	0	1	2	96	26	70	19
18 to 44 years	311	47	0	7	9	31	234	128	106	30
45 to 64 years	453	180	2	26	51	101	237	93	144	36
65 to 69 years	141	115	0	16	41	58	19	9	10	7
70 to 74 years	260	238	7	44	74	113	5	2	3	17
75 to 79 years	492	466	17	91	124	234	7	1	6	19
80 to 84 years	971	940	27	217	285	411	2	1	1	29
85 years and over	3,605	3,562	75	994	1,125	1,368	1	0	1	42

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-10
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	523	193	26	45	57	65	281	223	58	49
Approved beds	24,545	17,845	250	1,406	3,952	12,237	4,581	1,594	2,987	2,119
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	444	169	24	42	47	56	235	188	47	40
Approved beds	20,969	15,436	224	1,307	3,262	10,643	3,874	1,322	2,552	1,659
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	9,248	5,386	76	428	1,254	3,628	2,398	754	1,644	1,464
Less than 10 years	98	0	0	0	0	0	64	43	21	34
10 to 17 years	632	3	0	1	0	2	564	304	260	65
18 to 44 years	1,746	103	5	3	15	80	896	227	669	747
45 to 64 years	1,788	546	12	24	101	409	671	154	517	571
65 to 69 years	508	348	10	28	89	221	134	16	118	26
70 to 74 years	562	529	8	40	128	353	26	5	21	7
75 to 79 years	868	837	9	59	182	587	27	3	24	4
80 to 84 years	1,143	1,128	17	90	279	742	9	2	7	6
85 years and over	1,903	1,892	15	183	460	1,234	7	0	7	4
Females, all ages	13,431	11,632	151	896	2,502	8,083	1,410	580	830	389
Less than 10 years	61	0	0	0	0	0	33	27	6	28
10 to 17 years	445	0	0	0	0	0	382	256	126	63
18 to 44 years	787	108	0	5	13	90	488	139	349	191
45 to 64 years	1,025	545	14	32	103	396	391	122	269	89
65 to 69 years	445	386	5	21	69	291	53	17	36	6
70 to 74 years	670	642	11	55	133	443	24	6	18	4
75 to 79 years	1,335	1,311	14	108	294	895	24	6	18	0
80 to 84 years	2,396	2,383	27	163	521	1,672	8	3	5	5
85 years and over	6,267	6,257	80	512	1,369	4,296	7	4	3	3

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-11
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	715	286	28	51	110	97	378	295	83	51
Approved beds	30,569	24,339	335	1,769	7,985	14,250	5,657	2,157	3,500	573
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	534	213	14	32	83	84	282	222	60	39
Approved beds	24,440	19,734	183	1,057	6,062	12,432	4,231	1,625	2,606	475
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	10,538	7,173	57	544	2,243	4,329	3,063	1,114	1,949	302
Less than 10 years	18	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	10	4
10 to 17 years	106	0	0	0	0	0	91	57	34	15
18 to 44 years	1,663	56	1	1	5	49	1,472	505	967	135
45 to 64 years	1,930	571	1	37	161	372	1,228	463	765	131
65 to 69 years	522	395	1	40	128	226	121	45	76	6
70 to 74 years	674	604	6	52	214	332	64	19	45	6
75 to 79 years	1,073	1,030	7	79	375	569	39	8	31	4
80 to 84 years	1,633	1,611	14	120	485	992	21	9	12	1
85 years and over	2,919	2,906	27	215	875	1,789	13	4	9	0
Females, all ages	18,265	16,096	249	1,119	5,464	9,264	1,964	858	1,106	205
Less than 10 years	33	0	0	0	0	0	24	4	20	9
10 to 17 years	113	0	0	0	0	0	95	53	42	18
18 to 44 years	936	28	0	1	3	24	827	379	448	81
45 to 64 years	1,388	534	1	39	146	348	771	348	423	83
65 to 69 years	547	430	2	47	141	240	107	40	67	10
70 to 74 years	795	742	12	63	265	402	52	16	36	1
75 to 79 years	1,837	1,808	29	135	619	1,025	29	9	20	0
80 to 84 years	3,264	3,229	50	249	1,064	1,866	34	7	27	1
85 years and over	9,352	9,325	155	585	3,226	5,359	25	2	23	2

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-12
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds ³	20 to ³ 49 beds ³	50 to ³ 99 beds ³	100 beds ³ or more	Total	1 to ³ 19 beds ³		20 beds ³ or more ³
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	13	8	5	0	0	13	13	0	0
Approved beds	451	284	74	210	0	0	167	167	0	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	16	9	4	5	0	0	7	7	0	0
Approved beds	321	252	42	210	0	0	69	69	0	0
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	356	251	61	190	0	0	105	105	0	0
Males, all ages	158	95	21	74	0	0	63	63	0	0
Less than 10 years	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0
10 to 17 years	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	0	0
18 to 44 years	25	4	0	4	0	0	21	21	0	0
45 to 64 years	21	9	3	6	0	0	12	12	0	0
65 to 69 years	13	12	3	9	0	0	1	1	0	0
70 to 74 years	17	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	17	17	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	15	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	21	21	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	198	156	40	116	0	0	42	42	0	0
Less than 10 years	3	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
10 to 17 years	18	2	0	2	0	0	16	16	0	0
18 to 44 years	17	2	0	2	0	0	15	15	0	0
45 to 64 years	14	8	1	7	0	0	6	6	0	0
65 to 69 years	14	12	3	9	0	0	2	2	0	0
70 to 74 years	13	13	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	26	26	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	29	29	4	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	64	63	23	40	0	0	1	1	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 5-1
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,629	217,895	233,120
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,706	177,831	179,582
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	174	2,002	2,104
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	345	11,220	12,060
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	523	37,629	35,058
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	664	126,980	130,360
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,633	31,394	44,840
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,233	9,878	14,430
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	400	21,516	30,411
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	290	8,670	8,698

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-2
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	103	4,263	4,591
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	73	3,888	4,204
1 to 19 beds	23	297	14	198	167
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	29	845	792
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	19	1,319	1,224
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	2,021
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	19	259	248
1 to 19 beds	19	190	13	121	135
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	112
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	11	116	140

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-3
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	42	1,603	1,745
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	25	1,322	1,342
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	30
20 to 49 beds	17	633	11	396	313
50 to 99 beds	11	698	8	520	472
100 beds or more	5	606	3	363	526
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	17	281	403
1 to 19 beds	20	211	14	130	125
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	278
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-4
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	160	6,650	9,536
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	84	4,962	7,084
1 to 19 beds	25	296	20	247	298
20 to 49 beds	30	916	25	753	863
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	23	1,629	2,495
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	3,427
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	74	1,622	2,406
1 to 19 beds	74	732	52	503	842
20 beds or more	30	1,409	22	1,119	1,564
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	2	66	46

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-5
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	311	7,290	7,464
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	161	5,621	5,486
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	70	711	517
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	54	1,588	1,401
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	24	1,543	1,688
100 beds or more	15	2,105	13	1,779	1,880
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	137	1,555	1,754
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	121	1,061	1,285
20 beds or more	22	706	16	494	469
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	13	114	224

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-6
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	182	38,103	51,226
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	159	37,027	48,922
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	143
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	14	462	1,433
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	4,384
100 beds or more	107	34,639	98	33,177	42,962
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	809
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	122
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	687
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	5	285	1,494

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-7
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,413	92,942	86,887
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	611	72,330	60,844
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	113
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	54	1,931	1,517
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	217	15,910	11,846
100 beds or more	385	66,339	330	54,368	47,369
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	654	15,493	21,917
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	448	3,765	5,370
20 beds or more	262	14,088	206	11,728	16,548
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	148	5,119	4,125

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-8
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	201	10,844	13,109
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	76	9,037	9,615
1 to 19 beds	7	49	2	18	14
20 to 49 beds	22	664	16	480	655
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	1,831
100 beds or more	36	7,133	35	6,857	7,115
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	110	1,494	3,059
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	95	663	1,037
20 beds or more	27	1,807	15	831	2,023
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	15	313	435

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-9
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	234	9,777	11,791
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	125	7,730	9,137
1 to 19 beds	13	188	13	188	241
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	64	2,183	2,364
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	33	2,311	2,606
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	3,925
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	97	1,654	2,137
1 to 19 beds	98	722	83	586	901
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	1,236
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	12	393	517

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-10
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	437	21,528	23,349
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	168	15,830	16,944
1 to 19 beds	26	250	21	200	269
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	40	1,240	1,296
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	48	3,314	3,413
100 beds or more	65	12,237	59	11,076	11,966
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	225	3,919	5,319
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	177	1,234	1,885
20 beds or more	58	2,987	48	2,685	3,434
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	44	1,779	1,086

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-11
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	529	24,528	22,869
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	215	19,844	15,664
1 to 19 beds	28	335	14	193	216
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	34	1,152	1,181
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	83	6,046	5,098
100 beds or more	97	14,250	84	12,453	9,169
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	274	4,199	6,575
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	215	1,605	2,515
20 beds or more	83	3,500	59	2,594	4,059
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	40	485	631

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-12
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	17	367	567
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	9	240	355
1 to 19 beds	8	74	5	50	97
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	258
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	8	127	212
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	8	127	212
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 6-1
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,657	218,530	9,934,675
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,707	177,498	7,681,942
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	177	1,999	72,871
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	348	11,365	482,987
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	521	37,423	1,467,306
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	661	126,711	5,658,778
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,655	32,203	1,873,986
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,252	10,011	552,902
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	403	22,192	1,321,084
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	295	8,829	378,747

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-2
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	97	4,074	174,238
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	67	3,699	160,090
1 to 19 beds	23	297	13	184	3,433
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	26	762	23,709
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	17	1,227	48,329
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	84,620
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	19	259	8,426
1 to 19 beds	19	190	13	121	4,727
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	3,698
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	11	116	5,722

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-3
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	43	1,650	67,658
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	26	1,364	50,029
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	529
20 to 49 beds	17	633	12	438	10,562
50 to 99 beds	11	698	8	520	17,692
100 beds or more	5	606	3	363	21,246
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	17	286	17,629
1 to 19 beds	20	211	14	135	5,316
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	12,313
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-4
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	159	6,660	354,843
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	86	5,065	257,974
1 to 19 beds	25	296	20	247	11,518
20 to 49 beds	30	916	25	753	30,790
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	89,731
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	125,935
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	71	1,529	95,221
1 to 19 beds	74	732	51	501	33,122
20 beds or more	30	1,409	20	1,028	62,099
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	2	66	1,647

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-5
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	322	7,684	247,330
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	166	5,862	191,372
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	71	706	12,156
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	56	1,654	44,707
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	25	1,593	66,710
100 beds or more	15	2,105	14	1,909	67,798
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	142	1,631	50,186
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	127	1,109	35,446
20 beds or more	22	706	15	522	14,740
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	14	191	5,772

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-6
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	182	38,103	2,200,947
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	159	37,027	2,086,323
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	6,236
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	14	462	60,644
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	184,972
100 beds or more	107	34,639	98	33,177	1,834,471
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	34,663
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	5,303
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	29,361
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	5	285	79,961

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-7
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,411	93,260	3,715,799
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	611	72,530	2,626,123
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	4,141
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	53	1,901	58,787
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	217	15,877	480,776
100 beds or more	385	66,339	331	54,631	2,082,420
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	657	15,643	913,921
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	450	3,770	217,373
20 beds or more	262	14,088	207	11,873	696,549
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	143	5,087	175,754

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-8
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	214	11,275	525,684
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	76	8,919	371,698
1 to 19 beds	7	49	3	26	222
20 to 49 beds	22	664	16	480	24,620
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	70,958
100 beds or more	36	7,133	34	6,731	275,898
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	120	2,027	140,542
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	103	710	31,628
20 beds or more	27	1,807	17	1,317	108,914
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	18	329	13,444

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-9
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	241	9,765	487,835
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	125	7,656	383,206
1 to 19 beds	13	188	13	188	10,233
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	65	2,223	96,733
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	32	2,197	107,069
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	169,171
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	103	1,684	83,923
1 to 19 beds	98	722	89	616	28,990
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	54,933
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	20,705

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-10
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	443	21,667	1,022,355
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	173	15,833	742,742
1 to 19 beds	26	250	24	224	9,376
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	56,302
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	48	3,314	141,535
100 beds or more	65	12,237	58	10,951	535,530
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	225	4,014	233,137
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	175	1,257	73,190
20 beds or more	58	2,987	50	2,757	159,947
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	45	1,820	46,476

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-11
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	528	24,037	1,101,999
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	209	19,303	788,535
1 to 19 beds	28	335	13	177	9,298
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	34	1,158	58,014
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	81	5,926	259,534
100 beds or more	97	14,250	81	12,042	461,689
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	275	4,224	284,199
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	215	1,594	105,669
20 beds or more	83	3,500	60	2,630	178,529
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	44	510	29,265

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-12
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	17	355	36,279
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	9	240	24,141
1 to 19 beds	8	74	5	50	5,729
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	18,412
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	8	115	12,138
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	8	115	12,138
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 7-1
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,771	219,479	15,564,250
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,720	177,737	12,313,390
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	187	2,072	114,476
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	350	11,435	747,946
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	522	37,519	2,385,356
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	661	126,711	9,065,611
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,741	32,822	2,679,597
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,336	10,565	807,212
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	405	22,257	1,872,385
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	310	8,920	571,263

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-2
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	97	4,074	261,530
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	67	3,699	241,287
1 to 19 beds	23	297	13	184	5,363
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	26	762	36,981
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	17	1,227	75,206
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	123,737
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	19	259	12,479
1 to 19 beds	19	190	13	121	7,036
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	5,443
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	11	116	7,763

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-3
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	43	1,650	95,301
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	26	1,364	71,263
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	993
20 to 49 beds	17	633	12	438	16,626
50 to 99 beds	11	698	8	520	25,055
100 beds or more	5	606	3	363	28,589
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	17	286	24,038
1 to 19 beds	20	211	14	135	7,476
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	16,562
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-4
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	159	6,660	527,600
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	86	5,065	389,349
1 to 19 beds	25	296	20	247	16,978
20 to 49 beds	30	916	25	753	46,676
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	138,966
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	186,729
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	71	1,529	133,541
1 to 19 beds	74	732	51	501	47,127
20 beds or more	30	1,409	20	1,028	86,414
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	2	66	4,711

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-5
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	360	7,949	399,435
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	175	5,929	313,042
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	80	773	22,869
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	56	1,654	71,400
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	25	1,593	105,404
100 beds or more	15	2,105	14	1,909	113,369
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	171	1,829	77,782
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	155	1,286	54,887
20 beds or more	22	706	16	543	22,895
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	14	191	8,611

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-6
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	182	38,103	3,500,459
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	159	37,027	3,325,125
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	9,254
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	14	462	93,736
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	289,727
100 beds or more	107	34,639	98	33,177	2,932,408
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	58,580
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	7,728
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	50,852
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	5	285	116,755

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-7
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,451	93,665	5,931,490
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	613	72,666	4,341,941
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	6,382
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	54	1,941	100,361
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	218	15,973	817,757
100 beds or more	385	66,339	331	54,631	3,417,442
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	683	15,841	1,318,901
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	476	3,968	321,354
20 beds or more	262	14,088	207	11,873	997,547
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	155	5,158	270,648

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-8
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	230	11,402	783,709
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	77	8,925	572,336
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	418
20 to 49 beds	22	664	16	480	38,135
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	111,520
100 beds or more	36	7,133	34	6,731	422,264
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	133	2,136	190,114
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	115	775	46,420
20 beds or more	27	1,807	18	1,361	143,694
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	20	341	21,258

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-9
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	241	9,765	722,073
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	125	7,656	577,427
1 to 19 beds	13	188	13	188	15,569
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	65	2,223	150,426
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	32	2,197	162,052
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	249,380
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	103	1,684	115,939
1 to 19 beds	98	722	89	616	40,929
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	75,010
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	28,706

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-10
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	457	21,762	1,522,514
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	173	15,833	1,130,042
1 to 19 beds	26	250	24	224	15,110
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	84,039
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	48	3,314	221,065
100 beds or more	65	12,237	58	10,951	809,828
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	238	4,101	323,291
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	188	1,344	104,392
20 beds or more	58	2,987	50	2,757	218,899
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	46	1,828	69,181

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-11
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	534	24,094	1,775,276
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	210	19,333	1,322,041
1 to 19 beds	28	335	13	177	14,550
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	35	1,188	87,020
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	81	5,926	438,607
100 beds or more	97	14,250	81	12,042	781,865
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	280	4,251	409,605
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	220	1,621	154,535
20 beds or more	83	3,500	60	2,630	255,070
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	44	510	43,631

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-12
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	17	355	45,443
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	9	240	30,116
1 to 19 beds	8	74	5	50	6,990
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	23,126
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	8	115	15,327
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	8	115	15,327
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 8-1
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada ⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁶
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁵	50 to 99 beds ⁵	100 beds or more ⁵	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁵	20 beds or more ⁵	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,761	2,182	283	490	649	760	2,220	1,695	525	359
Approved beds	261,957	211,494	3,100	16,022	46,365	146,007	40,421	13,607	26,814	10,042
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,772	1,723	191	349	522	661	1,739	1,337	402	310
Approved beds	219,356	177,757	2,107	11,408	37,531	126,711	32,672	10,565	22,107	8,927
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	15,839,894	12,555,957	116,433	757,148	2,439,647	9,242,729	2,704,205	814,804	1,889,400	579,733
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	9,100,165	8,427,546	61,174	449,840	1,496,609	6,419,923	491,812	149,086	342,726	180,807
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	2,343,164	364,021	17,819	45,680	108,947	191,576	1,752,774	544,757	1,208,017	226,369
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	125,152	44,739	675	7,117	16,679	20,267	64,341	12,487	51,854	16,072
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	414,381	340,606	5,945	23,348	79,671	231,642	37,685	10,882	26,803	36,090
Other agencies ⁷	365,786	213,358	4,984	34,612	39,764	133,998	112,037	28,689	83,348	40,390
Co-insurance or self-pay	2,929,662	2,694,464	23,655	180,354	625,704	1,864,750	192,648	58,505	134,143	42,550
Differential for preferred accommodation	203,693	193,688	303	5,792	29,155	158,438	8,455	2,735	5,720	1,550
Sundry earnings	357,891	277,534	1,877	10,404	43,118	222,135	44,452	7,662	36,790	35,905

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
6. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
7. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-2
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	161	120	23	54	31	12	28	19	9	13
Approved beds	6,536	5,969	297	1,614	2,156	1,902	435	190	245	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	97	67	13	26	17	11	19	13	6	11
Approved beds	4,074	3,699	184	762	1,227	1,526	259	121	138	116
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	263,932	243,064	5,581	38,148	75,318	124,016	12,689	7,197	5,492	8,179
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	167,479	159,202	2,967	22,518	45,751	87,966	5,578	2,306	3,272	2,699
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	21,997	14,605	736	3,539	5,896	4,435	3,355	2,438	916	4,037
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	2,574	2,319	49	488	980	803	94	30	64	161
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	5,288	5,000	106	1,052	2,112	1,730	205	67	138	83
Other agencies ⁴	11,281	8,019	447	1,329	2,596	3,646	2,314	2,035	280	948
Co-insurance or self-pay	51,394	50,160	1,252	8,789	16,766	23,353	1,012	284	728	222
Differential for preferred accommodation	414	384	12	104	162	104	26	8	17	5
Sundry earnings	3,504	3,375	12	329	1,055	1,980	106	30	76	23

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-3
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	63	38	5	17	11	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,413	1,998	61	633	698	606	415	211	204	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	44	26	3	12	8	3	18	15	3	0
Approved beds	1,659	1,364	43	438	520	363	295	144	151	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	96,831	73,125	1,031	17,100	26,210	28,784	23,706	7,514	16,193	0
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	49,069	32,909	327	5,538	11,472	15,572	16,160	3,634	12,525	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	15,349	9,786	28	3,001	4,961	1,797	5,562	2,792	2,771	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	3,283	3,137	4	2,740	84	309	146	119	27	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	1,609	1,356	9	500	180	666	253	195	58	0
Other agencies ⁴	1,632	1,349	26	453	313	557	283	182	101	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	23,798	22,734	615	4,732	8,981	8,406	1,064	543	521	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,299	1,278	1	29	23	1,226	21	14	7	0
Sundry earnings	792	575	20	108	196	251	217	35	182	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-4
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	216	109	25	30	33	21	104	74	30	3
Approved beds	8,964	6,745	296	916	2,304	3,229	2,141	732	1,409	78
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	159	85	20	24	25	16	72	51	21	2
Approved beds	6,704	5,043	247	731	1,732	2,333	1,595	501	1,094	66
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	298,271	274,695	10,976	33,963	96,514	133,243	22,966	11,684	11,282	610
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	108,707	16,510	1,587	2,163	7,622	5,138	90,828	28,839	61,989	1,369
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	2,998	1,957	52	234	708	964	1,006	458	548	35
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	11,756	4,252	113	1,009	1,498	1,633	7,427	1,552	5,876	76
Other agencies ⁴	18,266	11,102	249	1,399	5,294	4,160	4,787	1,751	3,036	2,377
Co-insurance or self-pay	88,100	80,976	3,548	9,056	29,069	39,303	6,936	2,994	3,942	188
Differential for preferred accommodation	597	449	10	46	174	219	144	63	81	5
Sundry earnings	7,723	5,752	200	543	2,096	2,914	1,923	395	1,528	48

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-5
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	485	231	120	67	29	15	233	211	22	21
Approved beds	9,982	7,200	1,228	1,996	1,871	2,105	2,477	1,771	706	305
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	366	178	83	56	25	14	174	159	15	14
Approved beds	7,925	5,958	802	1,654	1,593	1,909	1,776	1,308	468	191
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	120,383	103,078	5,379	30,258	34,608	32,833	16,243	8,275	7,968	1,062
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	183,595	123,077	12,510	23,451	42,393	44,723	55,370	43,871	11,499	5,149
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	5,257	4,183	265	156	3,308	454	964	204	760	109
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	113	71	12	38	11	10	25	16	9	17
Other agencies ⁴	12,600	9,998	1,463	992	3,976	3,567	2,058	1,072	986	543
Co-insurance or self-pay	78,904	71,341	5,355	17,971	20,349	27,665	6,051	3,866	2,184	1,513
Differential for preferred accommodation	2,019	1,769	17	526	1,154	72	232	203	29	18
Sundry earnings	7,972	7,082	133	526	2,402	4,021	731	328	404	159

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-6
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁵
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	247	221	9	48	57	107	19	8	11	7
Approved beds	41,490	40,390	104	1,574	4,073	34,639	795	87	708	305
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	182	159	2	14	45	98	18	7	11	5
Approved beds	38,103	37,027	33	462	3,355	33,177	791	83	708	285
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	3,503,832	3,327,673	9,055	94,888	292,214	2,931,515	58,763	7,500	51,264	117,396
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,938,650	2,816,004	7,639	78,627	234,561	2,495,177	46,931	6,662	40,269	75,715
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agencies ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	375,341	358,846	653	12,934	45,941	299,318	1,871	244	1,627	14,624
Differential for preferred accommodation	7,157	7,141	10	90	135	6,905	3	2	1	13
Sundry earnings	182,684	145,682	754	3,236	11,576	130,116	9,957	591	9,366	27,045

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
6. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-7
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,774	749	19	87	258	385	848	586	262	177
Approved beds	113,160	88,459	218	3,043	18,859	66,339	19,054	4,966	14,088	5,647
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,454	612	10	54	217	331	686	480	206	156
Approved beds	93,578	72,602	121	1,936	15,914	54,631	15,805	4,001	11,804	5,171
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	6,104,808	4,497,424	5,004	102,345	848,581	3,541,493	1,336,792	322,621	1,014,171	270,591
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,835,829	2,655,503	2,351	52,984	480,798	2,119,370	138,775	44,408	94,367	41,551
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	1,290,372	127,743	446	4,337	23,919	99,041	1,012,605	234,125	778,480	150,024
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	28,311	10,384	17	290	1,451	8,626	5,855	1,550	4,305	12,072
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	206,741	157,324	170	1,135	9,824	146,195	16,365	4,664	11,701	33,052
Other agencies ⁴	134,311	67,842	85	3,300	7,799	56,658	47,567	8,391	39,176	18,903
Co-insurance or self-pay	1,380,244	1,277,370	1,711	35,974	293,989	945,696	92,791	24,564	68,227	10,083
Differential for preferred accommodation	153,293	147,117	115	3,241	21,478	122,282	5,068	1,502	3,565	1,108
Sundry earnings	75,706	54,142	109	1,085	9,323	43,625	17,766	3,416	14,351	3,798

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-8
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	290	92	7	22	27	36	175	148	27	23
Approved beds	13,060	9,840	49	664	1,994	7,133	2,817	1,010	1,807	403
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	231	77	4	16	23	34	134	116	18	20
Approved beds	11,400	8,925	32	480	1,682	6,731	2,134	773	1,361	341
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	795,951	581,592	499	35,310	110,924	434,858	192,473	47,967	144,506	21,887
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	491,767	412,154	199	20,596	69,629	321,730	72,596	7,780	64,816	7,018
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	108,026	6,918	145	1,107	2,508	3,158	92,936	34,456	58,480	8,173
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	10,855	7,071	43	425	4,433	2,170	3,679	522	3,157	106
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	6,822	5,300	0	164	448	4,688	1,479	203	1,276	43
Other agencies ⁴	22,394	9,384	16	4,089	2,553	2,726	9,938	1,712	8,226	3,071
Co-insurance or self-pay	141,991	129,859	93	8,277	28,456	93,033	9,197	2,703	6,494	2,934
Differential for preferred accommodation	248	139	1	29	48	61	105	27	77	5
Sundry earnings	13,848	10,767	2	624	2,849	7,292	2,544	565	1,979	537

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-9
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	262	131	13	65	36	17	116	98	18	15
Approved beds	10,813	8,451	188	2,223	2,473	3,567	1,882	722	1,160	480
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	240	125	13	65	32	15	102	89	13	13
Approved beds	9,745	7,656	188	2,223	2,197	3,048	1,664	616	1,048	425
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	386,831	355,223	9,344	99,969	78,653	167,256	15,893	6,368	9,525	15,715
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	88,428	7,157	0	112	2,001	5,045	75,212	26,263	48,949	6,059
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	4,762	1,564	0	0	458	1,106	3,158	750	2,408	40
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	84,392	82,904	3,401	17,784	40,564	21,155	1,362	833	530	126
Other agencies ⁴	26,104	7,282	601	873	4,021	1,786	15,942	4,438	11,504	2,880
Co-insurance or self-pay	114,759	106,357	1,908	29,454	32,169	42,826	4,314	2,159	2,156	4,087
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,740	1,711	0	3	37	1,671	27	17	11	3
Sundry earnings	13,974	12,430	240	2,153	3,179	6,858	1,354	302	1,052	190

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-10
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	523	193	26	45	57	65	281	223	58	49
Approved beds	24,545	17,845	250	1,406	3,952	12,237	4,581	1,594	2,987	2,119
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	448	173	24	43	48	58	229	179	50	46
Approved beds	21,706	15,833	224	1,344	3,314	10,951	4,045	1,288	2,757	1,828
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	1,533,141	1,141,259	15,779	80,853	218,137	826,490	316,322	102,435	213,888	75,560
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	824,829	758,275	10,548	52,728	145,203	549,795	49,164	14,617	34,547	17,390
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	234,005	17,562	1,049	1,571	3,365	11,576	181,983	66,315	115,668	34,460
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	48,738	4,402	36	63	1,011	3,292	40,928	7,205	33,724	3,407
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	31,256	23,561	452	1,096	7,699	14,313	5,647	1,359	4,288	2,049
Other agencies ⁴	79,869	55,384	465	3,783	5,651	45,485	15,066	4,330	10,735	9,419
Co-insurance or self-pay	263,149	240,684	2,922	19,578	50,035	168,149	17,034	7,154	9,879	5,432
Differential for preferred accommodation	28,240	25,953	25	1,512	2,952	21,465	1,906	662	1,243	381
Sundry earnings	23,055	15,438	281	522	2,221	12,414	4,596	793	3,803	3,021

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-11
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	715	286	28	51	110	97	378	295	83	51
Approved beds	30,569	24,339	335	1,769	7,985	14,250	5,657	2,157	3,500	573
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	534	212	14	35	82	81	279	220	59	43
Approved beds	24,107	19,410	183	1,188	5,997	12,042	4,193	1,615	2,578	504
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	1,828,375	1,371,403	15,155	93,293	456,006	806,949	413,228	157,596	255,632	43,745
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	976,751	853,512	6,664	50,447	299,420	496,981	104,191	40,036	64,155	19,047
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	278,487	37,517	890	3,680	16,283	16,664	223,872	94,607	129,265	17,098
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	18,146	9,597	130	2,677	4,247	2,543	8,406	1,544	6,862	142
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	66,161	60,688	1,611	491	17,335	41,251	4,828	1,901	2,927	645
Other agencies ⁴	41,766	25,544	529	2,043	7,560	15,412	13,972	4,669	9,303	2,250
Co-insurance or self-pay	409,853	354,558	5,126	32,481	99,949	217,001	51,829	13,445	38,384	3,466
Differential for preferred accommodation	8,665	7,743	108	209	2,992	4,434	909	223	687	13
Sundry earnings	28,548	22,244	97	1,265	8,220	12,663	5,219	1,170	4,049	1,084

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-12
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁴	50 to 99 beds ⁴	100 beds or more ⁴	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁴	20 beds or more ⁴	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	13	8	5	0	0	13	13	0	0
Approved beds	451	284	74	210	0	0	167	167	0	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	17	9	5	4	0	0	8	8	0	0
Approved beds	355	240	50	190	0	0	115	115	0	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	45,353	30,076	6,963	23,113	0	0	15,277	15,277	0	0
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	10,885	7,570	4,780	2,789	0	0	3,316	3,316	0	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	14,197	3,146	427	2,719	0	0	11,052	11,052	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	227	123	78	45	0	0	104	104	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	244	151	70	81	0	0	93	93	0	0
Other agencies ⁵	17,563	17,453	1,102	16,351	0	0	110	110	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	2,130	1,581	472	1,109	0	0	549	549	0	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	21	7	4	2	0	0	14	14	0	0
Sundry earnings	85	46	30	16	0	0	38	38	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 9-1
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,570	213,164	94.2
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,652	174,246	95.9
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	171	1,904	88.9
20 to 49 beds ⁵	490	16,022	323	10,535	92.1
50 to 99 beds ⁵	649	46,365	505	36,291	95.7
100 beds or more ⁵	760	146,007	653	125,516	96.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,626	30,441	88.0
1 to 19 beds ⁵	1,695	13,607	1,254	9,760	88.3
20 beds or more ⁵	525	26,814	372	20,681	87.9
Total, other residential care facilities⁶	359	10,042	292	8,477	83.4

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-2
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	95	4,214	83.3
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	67	3,855	83.6
1 to 19 beds	23	297	10	140	79.7
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	25	743	79.9
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	21	1,446	84.1
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	86.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	249	85.6
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	111	91.1
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	80.2
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	110	64.5

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-3
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	37	1,405	91.3
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	22	1,138	92.8
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	86.9
20 to 49 beds	17	633	10	368	86.0
50 to 99 beds	11	698	6	386	94.7
100 beds or more	5	606	3	341	98.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	15	267	84.1
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	116	83.0
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	85.3
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-4
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	153	6,558	95.5
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	82	4,978	96.8
1 to 19 beds	25	296	18	232	94.0
20 to 49 beds	30	916	23	681	95.2
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	95.5
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	98.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	68	1,502	92.1
1 to 19 beds	74	732	49	472	88.0
20 beds or more	30	1,409	19	1,030	94.1
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	3	78	76.5

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-5
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	321	6,830	91.9
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	150	4,974	93.0
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	74	707	88.2
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	42	1,223	91.3
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	22	1,390	97.7
100 beds or more	15	2,105	12	1,654	93.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	156	1,651	89.0
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	140	1,160	89.0
20 beds or more	22	706	16	491	88.9
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	15	205	89.4

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
 2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
 3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-6
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec ⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	184	37,846	98.7
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	159	36,750	99.2
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	94.3
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	15	504	99.3
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	98.4
100 beds or more	107	34,639	97	32,858	99.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	78.4
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	66.4
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	79.9
Total, other residential care facilities ⁵	7	305	7	305	76.6

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
 2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
 3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-7
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,393	90,744	93.4
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	590	70,723	95.3
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	86.2
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	50	1,764	91.3
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	206	15,108	95.4
100 beds or more	385	66,339	324	53,730	95.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	653	15,090	88.4
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	458	3,751	88.8
20 beds or more	262	14,088	195	11,339	88.2
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	150	4,931	80.9

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-8
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	214	11,078	94.9
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	75	8,756	97.2
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	85.7
20 to 49 beds	22	664	15	445	94.5
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	96.6
100 beds or more	36	7,133	33	6,597	97.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	122	1,997	87.6
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	105	676	87.9
20 beds or more	27	1,807	17	1,321	87.5
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	17	325	91.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-9
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	229	9,620	94.1
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	122	7,575	95.9
1 to 19 beds	13	188	12	182	86.4
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	63	2,143	93.5
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	32	2,202	97.1
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	97.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	94	1,620	86.6
1 to 19 beds	98	722	80	552	91.4
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	83.6
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	91.8

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-10
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	424	20,834	92.7
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	168	15,698	95.5
1 to 19 beds	26	250	21	197	95.7
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	94.1
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	46	3,206	95.4
100 beds or more	65	12,237	58	10,951	95.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	218	3,453	85.0
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	179	1,229	82.2
20 beds or more	58	2,987	39	2,224	86.5
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	38	1,683	85.7

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-11
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	504	23,680	95.3
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	210	19,575	96.6
1 to 19 beds	28	335	14	183	92.6
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	33	1,130	94.8
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	79	5,784	97.2
100 beds or more	97	14,250	84	12,478	96.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	255	3,690	90.1
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	203	1,479	92.3
20 beds or more	83	3,500	52	2,211	88.8
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	39	415	92.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-12
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	16	355	83.9
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	7	224	89.1
1 to 19 beds	8	74	3	34	86.3
20 to 49 beds ⁴	5	210	4	190	90.0
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	9	131	74.9
1 to 19 beds ⁴	13	167	9	131	74.9
20 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 10-1
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,348	207,962	5.1
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,597	171,315	4.8
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	147	1,698	4.2
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	314	10,183	4.5
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	493	35,494	4.3
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	643	123,940	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,487	28,504	6.9
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,131	8,943	6.5
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	356	19,561	7.1
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	264	8,143	5.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-2
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	92	4,019	4.7
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	64	3,660	4.7
1 to 19 beds	23	297	10	140	3.9
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	25	743	3.5
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	18	1,251	3.9
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	6.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	249	4.0
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	111	4.1
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	3.9
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	110	8.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-3
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	35	1,251	4.5
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	20	984	4.1
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	3.5
20 to 49 beds	17	633	9	326	3.3
50 to 99 beds	11	698	6	386	3.9
100 beds or more	5	606	2	229	5.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	15	267	6.3
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	116	3.8
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	9.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-4
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	148	6,412	6.0
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	79	4,857	5.8
1 to 19 beds	25	296	17	214	5.8
20 to 49 beds	30	916	23	681	5.3
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	23	1,629	6.1
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	5.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	67	1,489	6.5
1 to 19 beds	74	732	48	459	7.2
20 beds or more	30	1,409	19	1,030	6.3
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	2	66	4.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-5
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	262	6,258	4.4
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	131	4,776	4.4
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	56	559	2.6
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	42	1,223	4.1
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	21	1,340	4.9
100 beds or more	15	2,105	12	1,654	5.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	118	1,368	4.4
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	103	898	4.5
20 beds or more	22	706	15	470	4.2
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	13	114	4.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-6
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	180	37,656	6.9
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	157	36,580	6.7
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	7.7
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	14	462	5.0
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	5.9
100 beds or more	107	34,639	96	32,730	6.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	7.1
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	11.4
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	6.6
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	5	285	34.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-7
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,320	88,480	4.4
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	579	69,329	3.9
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	3.5
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	48	1,689	3.0
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	203	14,856	3.5
100 beds or more	385	66,339	318	52,663	4.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	605	14,313	7.1
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	420	3,471	6.5
20 beds or more	262	14,088	185	10,842	7.3
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	136	4,838	4.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-8
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	189	10,428	5.7
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	73	8,742	5.4
1 to 19 beds	7	49	2	18	1.8
20 to 49 beds	22	664	15	445	5.6
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	5.1
100 beds or more	36	7,133	33	6,597	5.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	101	1,373	6.7
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	87	582	6.3
20 beds or more	27	1,807	14	791	6.9
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	15	313	6.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-9
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	220	9,468	6.2
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	120	7,485	6.0
1 to 19 beds	13	188	12	182	7.1
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	62	2,103	6.1
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	31	2,152	5.8
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	6.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	88	1,590	7.0
1 to 19 beds	98	722	74	522	7.3
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	6.8
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	12	393	6.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-10
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	403	20,511	5.5
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	163	15,576	5.3
1 to 19 beds	26	250	19	179	6.3
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	40	1,240	5.2
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	46	3,206	4.9
100 beds or more	65	12,237	58	10,951	5.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	204	3,301	7.5
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	167	1,149	7.8
20 beds or more	58	2,987	37	2,152	7.4
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	36	1,634	3.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-11
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	484	23,128	4.2
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	204	19,102	3.6
1 to 19 beds	28	335	13	175	3.7
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	32	1,081	3.8
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	77	5,637	3.5
100 beds or more	97	14,250	82	12,209	3.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	245	3,636	7.0
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	193	1,425	6.9
20 beds or more	83	3,500	52	2,211	7.0
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	35	390	6.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-12
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	15	351	8.1
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	7	224	7.5
1 to 19 beds	8	74	3	34	8.1
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	7.3
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	8	127	9.3
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	8	127	9.3
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 11-1
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,468	209,048	175.1
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,607	170,968	168.3
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	162	1,806	116.2
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	315	10,270	141.6
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	491	35,350	148.7
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	639	123,542	178.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,579	29,695	210.9
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,220	9,515	186.5
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	359	20,180	223.4
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	282	8,385	189.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-2
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	88	3,928	138.7
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	60	3,569	139.1
1 to 19 beds	23	297	9	126	63.6
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	23	690	85.0
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	17	1,227	122.1
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	206.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	249	103.5
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	111	110.2
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	95.9
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	110	251.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-3
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	35	1,284	124.8
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	21	1,026	111.4
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	58.0
20 to 49 beds	17	633	10	368	89.0
50 to 99 beds	11	698	6	386	107.0
100 beds or more	5	606	2	229	141.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	14	258	193.8
1 to 19 beds	20	211	11	107	117.5
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	274.2
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-4
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	146	6,414	169.6
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	81	4,960	164.2
1 to 19 beds	25	296	17	214	170.0
20 to 49 beds	30	916	23	681	147.7
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	174.7
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	160.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	63	1,388	186.2
1 to 19 beds	74	732	46	449	205.4
20 beds or more	30	1,409	17	939	177.1
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	2	66	216.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-5
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	305	6,677	121.1
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	144	4,914	129.0
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	68	647	59.6
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	42	1,223	108.0
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	22	1,390	157.7
100 beds or more	15	2,105	12	1,654	158.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	147	1,572	100.4
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	132	1,104	98.8
20 beds or more	22	706	15	468	104.4
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	14	191	88.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-6
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	180	37,656	240.3
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	157	36,580	233.2
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	256.0
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	14	462	169.2
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	201.3
100 beds or more	107	34,639	96	32,730	239.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	261.8
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	370.8
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	250.6
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	5	285	1,368.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-7
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,360	89,207	155.7
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	580	69,615	142.6
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	100.9
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	48	1,699	101.5
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	203	14,868	125.4
100 beds or more	385	66,339	319	52,927	149.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	636	14,707	219.8
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	449	3,683	200.4
20 beds or more	262	14,088	187	11,024	226.9
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	144	4,885	164.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-8
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	210	10,938	173.8
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	74	8,630	164.3
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	27.3
20 to 49 beds	22	664	15	445	166.7
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	160.0
100 beds or more	36	7,133	32	6,471	166.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	119	1,983	213.4
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	102	662	145.1
20 beds or more	27	1,807	17	1,321	251.6
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	17	325	156.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-9
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	226	9,405	194.4
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	119	7,360	195.2
1 to 19 beds	13	188	12	182	235.1
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	63	2,143	198.4
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	29	1,987	185.3
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	198.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	94	1,620	194.6
1 to 19 beds	98	722	80	552	169.6
20 beds or more	18	1,160	14	1,068	211.6
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	179.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-10
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	419	20,689	184.8
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	167	15,573	182.2
1 to 19 beds	26	250	21	197	180.3
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	174.3
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	46	3,206	161.3
100 beds or more	65	12,237	57	10,826	189.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	214	3,433	234.5
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	175	1,209	220.4
20 beds or more	58	2,987	39	2,224	241.9
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	38	1,683	105.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-11
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	484	22,511	168.2
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	197	18,517	154.9
1 to 19 beds	28	335	13	177	129.7
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	30	1,025	141.9
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	75	5,517	155.5
100 beds or more	97	14,250	79	11,798	156.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	248	3,579	222.8
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	198	1,440	217.0
20 beds or more	83	3,500	50	2,139	226.5
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	39	415	236.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-12
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	15	339	332.7
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	7	224	326.2
1 to 19 beds	8	74	3	34	299.8
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	335.1
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	8	115	346.1
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	8	115	346.1
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 12-1
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,761	261,957	3,467	209,024	178.2
Total, homes for the aged	2,182	211,494	1,608	170,964	171.7
1 to 19 beds	283	3,100	164	1,817	118.2
20 to 49 beds ⁴	490	16,022	314	10,243	143.3
50 to 99 beds ⁴	649	46,365	491	35,362	152.1
100 beds or more ⁴	760	146,007	639	123,542	181.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,220	40,421	1,577	29,668	212.8
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,695	13,607	1,219	9,511	188.3
20 beds or more ⁴	525	26,814	358	20,157	225.5
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	359	10,042	282	8,392	192.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-2
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	161	6,536	88	3,928	140.0
Total, homes for the aged	120	5,969	60	3,569	140.1
1 to 19 beds	23	297	9	126	66.2
20 to 49 beds	54	1,614	23	690	87.7
50 to 99 beds	31	2,156	17	1,227	122.3
100 beds or more	12	1,902	11	1,526	207.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	249	105.2
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	111	112.8
20 beds or more	9	245	6	138	96.7
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	110	265.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-3
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	63	2,413	36	1,293	126.8
Total, homes for the aged	38	1,998	21	1,026	114.3
1 to 19 beds	5	61	3	43	60.2
20 to 49 beds	17	633	10	368	91.5
50 to 99 beds	11	698	6	386	111.9
100 beds or more	5	606	2	229	142.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	415	15	267	191.1
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	116	118.1
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	268.1
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-4
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	216	8,964	146	6,458	172.4
Total, homes for the aged	109	6,745	80	4,938	166.8
1 to 19 beds	25	296	17	214	167.5
20 to 49 beds	30	916	22	659	153.2
50 to 99 beds	33	2,304	25	1,732	179.8
100 beds or more	21	3,229	16	2,333	161.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	104	2,141	64	1,454	189.6
1 to 19 beds	74	732	46	449	208.1
20 beds or more	30	1,409	18	1,005	180.9
Total, other residential care facilities	3	78	2	66	216.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-5
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	485	9,982	307	6,684	124.5
Total, homes for the aged	231	7,200	145	4,919	132.1
1 to 19 beds	120	1,228	69	652	65.5
20 to 49 beds	67	1,996	42	1,223	111.8
50 to 99 beds	29	1,871	22	1,390	161.9
100 beds or more	15	2,105	12	1,654	158.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	233	2,477	148	1,574	105.4
1 to 19 beds	211	1,771	133	1,106	104.1
20 beds or more	22	706	15	468	108.7
Total, other residential care facilities	21	305	14	191	87.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-6
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	247	41,490	180	37,656	240.5
Total, homes for the aged	221	40,390	157	36,580	233.3
1 to 19 beds	9	104	2	33	250.5
20 to 49 beds	48	1,574	14	462	171.3
50 to 99 beds	57	4,073	45	3,355	203.0
100 beds or more	107	34,639	96	32,730	239.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	795	18	791	262.6
1 to 19 beds	8	87	7	83	359.8
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	252.6
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	5	285	1,376.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-7
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,774	113,160	1,362	89,114	160.3
Total, homes for the aged	749	88,459	579	69,551	147.7
1 to 19 beds	19	218	10	121	79.2
20 to 49 beds	87	3,043	48	1,694	103.5
50 to 99 beds	258	18,859	202	14,809	130.1
100 beds or more	385	66,339	319	52,927	154.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	848	19,054	638	14,665	222.8
1 to 19 beds	586	4,966	452	3,710	201.2
20 beds or more	262	14,088	186	10,955	230.7
Total, other residential care facilities	177	5,647	145	4,898	164.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-8
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	290	13,060	212	10,948	176.5
Total, homes for the aged	92	9,840	74	8,630	166.9
1 to 19 beds	7	49	4	32	32.5
20 to 49 beds	22	664	15	445	154.4
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,682	159.2
100 beds or more	36	7,133	32	6,471	171.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	175	2,817	121	1,993	216.1
1 to 19 beds	148	1,010	104	672	150.0
20 beds or more	27	1,807	17	1,321	253.1
Total, other residential care facilities	23	403	17	325	161.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-9
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,813	225	9,385	194.1
Total, homes for the aged	131	8,451	119	7,360	194.3
1 to 19 beds	13	188	12	182	233.9
20 to 49 beds	65	2,223	63	2,143	198.3
50 to 99 beds	36	2,473	29	1,987	184.2
100 beds or more	17	3,567	15	3,048	196.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,882	93	1,600	196.8
1 to 19 beds	98	722	80	552	170.4
20 beds or more	18	1,160	13	1,048	214.8
Total, other residential care facilities	15	480	13	425	182.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-10
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	523	24,545	411	20,637	186.1
Total, homes for the aged	193	17,845	167	15,573	184.1
1 to 19 beds	26	250	21	197	188.3
20 to 49 beds	45	1,406	43	1,344	167.7
50 to 99 beds	57	3,952	46	3,206	159.2
100 beds or more	65	12,237	57	10,826	193.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	281	4,581	206	3,381	229.5
1 to 19 beds	223	1,594	167	1,157	216.3
20 beds or more	58	2,987	39	2,224	236.4
Total, other residential care facilities	49	2,119	38	1,683	114.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-11
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	715	30,569	485	22,582	173.2
Total, homes for the aged	286	24,339	199	18,594	160.7
1 to 19 beds	28	335	14	183	135.1
20 to 49 beds	51	1,769	30	1,025	152.1
50 to 99 beds	110	7,985	76	5,588	161.7
100 beds or more	97	14,250	79	11,798	161.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	378	5,657	248	3,579	224.8
1 to 19 beds	295	2,157	198	1,440	221.3
20 beds or more	83	3,500	50	2,139	227.0
Total, other residential care facilities	51	573	38	409	237.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-12
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	451	15	339	332.0
Total, homes for the aged	13	284	7	224	325.8
1 to 19 beds	8	74	3	34	298.7
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	4	190	334.9
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	167	8	115	345.0
1 to 19 beds ³	13	167	8	115	345.0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Definitions

Accumulated paid hours. Total hours paid for all full-time, part-time and casual employees who have had salaries or wages paid to them by the facility. Hours covering paid holiday time and other paid leave are included for all categories of personnel.

Approved beds. The number of beds licensed or approved by provincial or municipal authorities.

Beds staffed and in operation. The number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period in operating residential care facilities.

Canada, provinces and territories. "Canada" includes data for all provinces and territories.

The heading "Provinces" includes data for all provinces and excludes the territories. Province-specific data are also shown separately.

The heading "Territories" includes data for all territories. Data from the territories were combined to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* and are not shown separately.

Expenditures. The costs of operating and maintaining the facility, but excludes capital costs. It includes salaries and wages and any other costs for direct-care services, general services as well as other expenses including interest, depreciation and taxes, but excluding income tax.

Facilities. Facilities are defined by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents of the facility; for example, aged, persons with mental disorders and other characteristics. Although the survey collects data on more detailed principal characteristic categories, these were collapsed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*.

- **Homes for the aged.** Nursing homes, homes for the aged and other facilities providing services and care for the aged. Not included are homes for senior citizens or lodges where no care is provided.
- **Facilities for persons with mental disorders.** Facilities for persons with developmental delays, psychiatric disability, alcohol or drug problems and for emotionally-disturbed children.
- **Other residential care facilities.** Facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients, and facilities which do not fit in any of the other categories. Up until 1990/1991, transition homes for women and juvenile victims of violence were included in this category.

Full-time equivalent. The total number of paid hours divided by 1,950 hours which corresponds to a 37.5 hour work week.

Movement of residents. Admissions, discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

Occupancy rate. A calculation based on the number of staffed beds that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as "percentage occupancy". (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

Operating facilities. All facilities which fall under the definition of a residential care facility and were in operation at the end of the reference period. Data for non-reporting operating facilities are imputed on the basis of rated-bed capacity, geographical region and type of service provided.

Ownership. The person, group of persons, agency or corporate body who is the registered owner according to the deed or statute.

- **Proprietary.** Facility owned by an individual. It also applies to private organizations and/or corporations operating for a profit.
- **Religious.** Facility owned and operated by a religious organization on a non-profit basis.
- **Lay.** Facility owned and operated by a voluntary lay body on a non-profit basis. This category excludes facilities maintained by industrial or commercial corporations (see proprietary).
- **Municipal.** Facility owned and operated by a city, county, municipality or other municipal government, or by another body which is empowered to levy taxes or to otherwise operate like a municipality.
- **Provincial or territorial.** Facility owned by a branch, division, agency or department of a provincial or territorial government, or owned and operated by a regional governance structure responsible for the continuum of health services for a defined geographic region within a province.
- **Federal.** Facility operated by a department or agency of the Government of Canada; for example, Veterans' Affairs, Health Canada or National Defence.
- **Other.** Facility which does not fit into any of the categories otherwise described. All facilities in Quebec fall into this category as their ownership cannot be further defined.

Reporting facilities. Those facilities that reported to the survey for the reference period.

Resident day. The period of service to a resident between the census taking hours on two successive days.

Residential care facilities. They include all residential facilities in Canada with four or more beds providing assistance such as counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing and/or full nursing care to at least one resident. Excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment (general and allied special hospitals).

Size of a facility. The size of a facility is defined by its approved-bed complement.